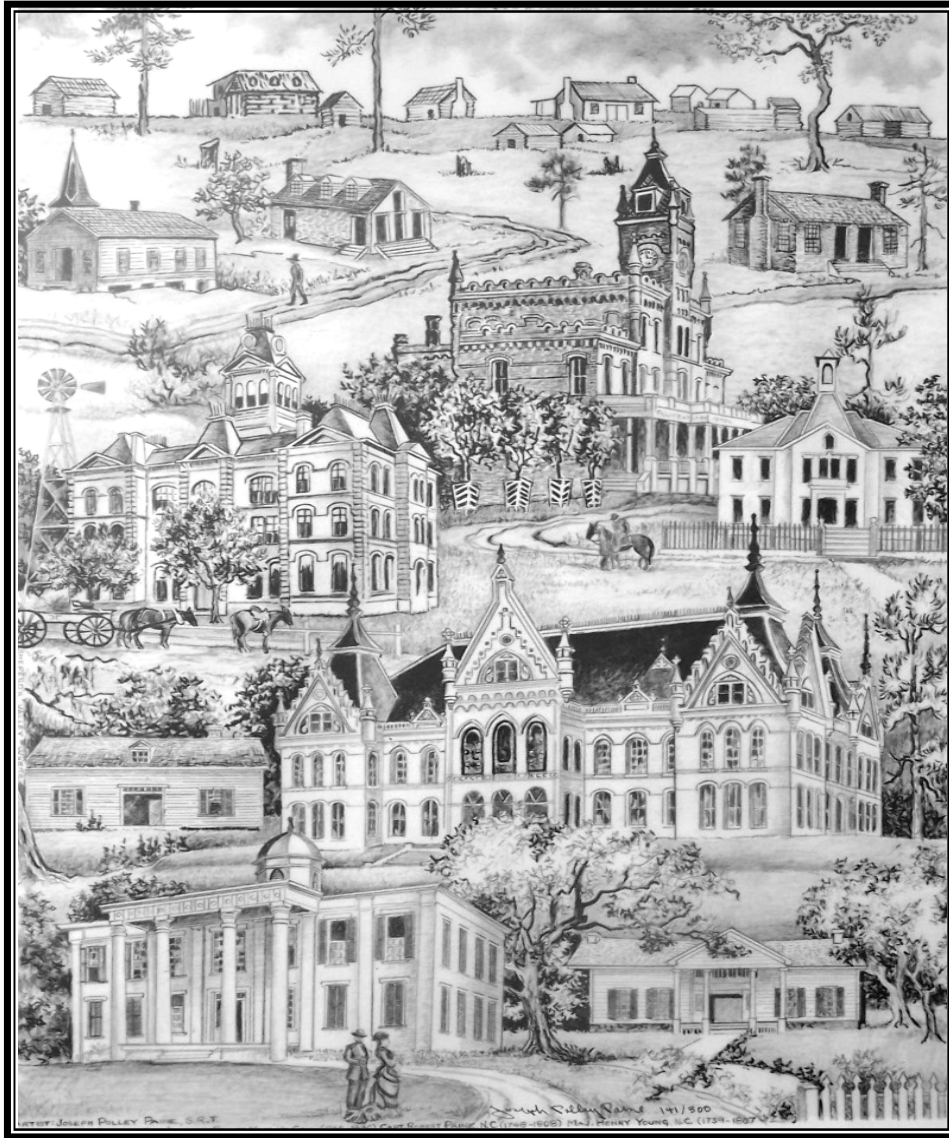




# Walker County, Texas



*Annual Comprehensive Financial Report  
For the Year Ended September 30, 2021*

**Shown on the cover and copied with permission of the artist,  
Mr. Joseph Polley Paine, is a reproduction of a lithograph  
he did for Huntsville's Bicentennial in 1976.**

JOSEPH POLLEY PAINE'S "Early Architecture of Huntsville"  
is what the artist calls "Documentary art".

Across the top is a reproduction of Bollaert's sketch of Huntsville made in December, 1843. Englishman William Bollaert came to Texas, at General Sam Houston's invitation, to study the possibility of attracting immigrants. Bollaert's diary of his visit to Huntsville read, "Three miles brought us to Huntsville, situated on a pine height. This town was commenced in 1836, but made little progress until 1842 when Mr. MacDonald gave an impetus to building. On entering the town is observed a planter's exchange, Gibbs Grocery, Huntsville Hotel... Mr. MacDonald, besides a very large and comfortable residence, has built a brick store, the upper part devoted to a Masonic Lodge. A large brick building for girls and boys schools is now building and many other improvements going on."

Next in the artwork is the Cumberland Presbyterian Church erected in 1839. The Christian congregation purchased the property in 1868.

The third structure is MacDonald's (sometimes spelled McDonald's) brick store and Masonic Hall. It was redrawn from an 1844 map of the city.

The Huntsville Academy, also from the map of 1844, is right of the tower. The structure at the left is the third building used as the Walker County Courthouse. This building in 1888, was razed by fire.

The large building facing the right portion of the drawing is the original building in the state prison system. The building, along with several others in Huntsville, was "remodeled" or "modernized" and the tower was removed. This building was revamped in 1942.

At the right is Andrews Female College, a Methodist institution built in 1852, which later became public school property in 1879 and a frame building, was put on the same site.

Built in the 1840's, Henderson Yoakum's home at Shepherd's Valley was where Yoakum wrote his "History of Texas." The history was published in 1855. Dog run style houses had a hall through the center 20 feet wide. On each side of the open hall were two 20 by 20 foot rooms. The sills of the hand-hewn logs were sixty feet long and three feet thick.

Now known as Old Main, the Sam Houston Normal Institute was dedicated in 1890. (Lost to fire on February 12, 1982)

The Austin College building behind the Normal Institute was dedicated in 1851 as a Presbyterian school. The Bell Tower shown in Mr. Paine's Lithograph is now at the Austin College in Sherman, Texas and is rung at graduation there. This building was the main structure at Sam Houston Normal Institute from 1879 to 1890.

The final structure in the Bicentennial work is Sam Houston's home, "Woodlands", which was built in 1847.

Artist Paine was assisted in his research by Mrs. Josephine Bush, keeper of the books in the Thompson Room of Sam Houston State University Library.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Prepared by:  
County Auditor Department



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Page Number</u>
<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	
Letter of Transmittal .....	11 – 14
Organizational Chart .....	15
List of Principal Officials.....	16
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.....	17
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
Independent Auditor’s Report.....	21 – 23
<b>Management’s Discussion and Analysis</b> .....	25 – 35
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position .....	39
Statement of Activities .....	41
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds .....	42 – 43
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position .....	45
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds .....	46 – 47
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities .....	48
Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Fund .....	49
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Fund .....	50
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds.....	51
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position .....	52
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position .....	53
Notes to Financial Statements .....	55 – 77

## Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund.....	81 – 91
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Road and Bridge Fund .....	93 – 95
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Walker County EMS Fund .....	97
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Grants and Contracts Fund.....	99 – 101
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios.....	102 - 103
Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions .....	104
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Retiree Health Care Benefit Plan.....	105

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:

Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	110 - 115
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....	116 – 121
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Records Management and Preservation Fund.....	123
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Records Preservation II Fund.....	124
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund.....	125
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Clerk Records Archive Fund.....	126
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – District Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund.....	127
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – District Clerk Rider Fund .....	128
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – District Clerk Archive Fund.....	129
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Jury Fee Fund.....	130

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Court Reporter Service Fund .....	131
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Law Library Fund .....	132
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Courthouse Security Fund .....	133
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Justice Courts Building Security Fund .....	134
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Justice Courts Technology Fund .....	135
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – JP Truancy Prevention and Diversion Fund .....	136
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Specialty Court Programs Fund .....	137
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County and District Courts Technology Fund .....	138
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Child Abuse Prevention Fund .....	139
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual District Attorney Prosecutors Supplement Fund .....	140
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Pretrial Intervention Program Fund .....	141
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – District Attorney Forfeiture Fund .....	142
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – District Attorney Hot Check Fee Fund .....	143
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Sheriff Forfeiture Fund.....	144
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Sheriff Inmate Medical Fund.....	145
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – DOJ Equitable Sharing Fund .....	146

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Elections Equipment Fund .....	147
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Tax Assessor Elections Service Contract Fund.....	149
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Juvenile Grant Fund .....	150 - 151
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund .....	155
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – All Fiduciary Funds.....	158 – 159
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – All Fiduciary Funds .....	160 – 161

Table

STATISTICAL SECTION

Net Position by Component.....	1	164 – 165
Changes in Net Position.....	2	166 – 169
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source .....	3	171
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds .....	4	172 - 173
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds.....	5	174 – 175
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source.....	6	177
Taxable Assessed Value by Grouping.....	7	178 – 179
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property.....	8	180 – 181
Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments .....	9	183
Principal Property Taxpayers .....	10	185
Property Tax Levies and Collections .....	11	186 – 187
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type .....	12	188
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding.....	13	189
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....	14	191
Legal Debt Margin Information .....	15	192 – 193
Demographic and Economic Statistics .....	16	194
Principal Employers.....	17	195
Full-Time-Equivalent Employees by Function.....	18	196 – 197
Operating Indicators by Function .....	19	198 - 199
Capital Assets by Function .....	20	200 - 201



## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> .....	205 - 206
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the State of Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards.....	207 - 208
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards.....	209 - 211
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards .....	212
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.....	213
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings .....	214



## INTRODUCTORY SECTION



WALKER COUNTY AUDITOR

1301 Sam Houston Avenue Room 206

Huntsville, Texas 77320

(936) 436-4948

March 17, 2021

The Honorable District Judges of the 12<sup>th</sup> and 278<sup>th</sup> Districts  
The Honorable Commissioners' Court  
Walker County, Texas

Gentlemen:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of Walker County, Texas, for the year ended September 30, 2021, is submitted herewith. This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and is in compliance with Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated (VTCA) Local Government Code. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures rests with the County. I believe the data as presented is accurate in all material aspects and presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of Walker County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial activity have been included.

Walker County's financial statements have been audited by Pattillo, Brown & Hill, LLP. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of Walker County for the year ended September 30, 2021 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based on the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that Walker County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Walker County was part of a broader, federally and/or state mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and/or state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audits engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal control and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal and/or state awards. The Single Audit report is in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, which superseded OMB Circular A-133 and other related documents, the *Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards*, and the *State of Texas Single Audit Circular*. Information related to this single audit, including a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and/or State Awards, the independent auditors' reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a Schedule of Findings are included in this report. GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Walker County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

### **Profile of the Government**

Walker County, created in 1846, covers approximately 810 square miles in the rolling hills of the East Texas Pineywoods and according to 2020 census serves a population of approximately 76,400. Walker

County is located approximately 60 miles north of metropolitan Houston and 165 miles south of metropolitan Dallas/Fort Worth. Interstate 45 runs through the County.

The financial reporting entity of Walker County includes all the funds of the County. The County provides a full range of services including police protection, legal and judicial services, and maintenance of roads and bridges. The transactions of all elected county, district and precinct officers are also included. Although these officials are responsible solely to the electorate, the officials receive funding for the operation of their departments from the Commissioners' Court, which has discretion over those expenditures.

The County operates under the Commissioners' Court form of elected government and is a political subdivision of the State of Texas. The County is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. Policy and decision making authority are vested in the Commissioners' Court, which consists of the County Judge and four Commissioners. This Court is responsible for adopting the budget, appointing committees, and overseeing the general business of the County. The Commissioners, as well as the Judge, are elected to four-year terms with alternate elections every two years so that the court will contain senior members.

In addition to law enforcement, judicial, and infrastructure expenditures, Walker County funds other services. Additional services include fire protection and comprehensive 911 dispatch operations. Dispatch operations are provided by interlocal agreements between Walker County and the City of Huntsville. Volunteer fire departments within the County also receive financial support from the County. In addition, Emergency Medical Services are provided.

### **Local Economic Condition and Outlook**

Walker County provides access to the highly popular Sam Houston National Forest where rich vegetation and numerous lakes allow visitors to participate in activities such as fishing, camping, and hiking. Also, Walker County visitors and residents alike enjoy the scenery provided by the world's tallest statue of an American hero; the 67-foot high replica of Sam Houston known as *A Tribute to Courage*. Meanwhile, indoor entertainment can be found at the Sam Houston Memorial Museum, the Texas Prison Museum, and a variety of cultural and sporting events offered by Sam Houston State University, in Huntsville. The H.E.A.R.T.S Veteran's Museum of Texas is located adjacent to Interstate 45.

The county seat is Huntsville, Texas. Two other municipalities located within the County include the City of New Waverly and the City of Riverside. Walker County has abundant wildlife and contains approximately 54,000 acres of the Sam Houston National Forest within its boundaries. Lake Livingston, a popular attraction, borders the County's eastern boundary while Lake Conroe rests on the southern boundary. The rural setting, with access to the outdoors, recreational facilities, and urban amenities, provides Walker County citizens and tourists with much enjoyment year round.

Walker County's estimated population is 76,400. State and local government are significant sources of employment for this area while additional hiring focuses on agribusiness, forest production, and timber industries due to the vast number of natural resources available.

The unemployment rate in the County for 2021 was 7.7%, compared with the state unemployment rate of 6.6% and national unemployment rate of 5.9%. This county rate compares to 8.0%, for the prior year according to information provided by the Texas Workforce Commission. Walker County has traditionally had very stable employment, due primarily to an economy based on employment at Sam Houston State University and Texas Department of Criminal Justice. The State's prison system is headquartered in Walker County with seven major facilities housing an estimated 12,412 inmates. Sam Houston State University, also located in Walker County, reported an enrollment of approximately 21,612 students for the fall of 2021 as compared to 21,837 for 2020.

Despite the pandemic and unemployment numbers, overall Walker County revenues remained stable. In FY 20/21, building permits were up from the prior year and the trend continues thru the current date. Sales tax revenues were up during the fiscal year covered by this report and continues in to the current year. Expenditures related to the pandemic were covered by Federal funds received not causing a negative effect on Fund Balance. There is a stable enrollment rate at Sam Houston State University. The economic outlook is a moving target and not easily defined at any one moment during this pandemic. Fund Balance for the County is strong. There is recently approved Federal legislation with targeted monies for individuals, and businesses. Walker County will receive a total of \$14,173,281. Half of this amount was received in FY 21 with the remainder expected in July of FY 2022 to be spent for designated purposes defined under the State and Local Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Funds legislation, part of the American Rescue Plan Act.

The H.E.A.R.T.S Veteran's Museum of Texas, a local 501(c)(3) organization, has built a museum collection over the last 15 years to commemorate and honor U.S. military veterans from all branches of service. In order to provide a facility to house the collection, the State Legislature authorized an allocation to Walker County through the General Land Office. The 12,500 sq. ft. facility is adjacent to the County Storm Shelter project located on a five acre site located at 445 SH 75 S, in Huntsville, Texas.

**Long-term financial planning.** Walker County issued \$20,000,000 in Certificates of Obligation in 2012 for construction of a new jail facility. This followed several years of planning and discussion. A tax rate increase was necessary to pay the debt. The jail was finished and occupied in May 2014.

Monies are also included in the budget for continuing improvements to bridges and water way crossings. The County intends to continue with improving roads and bridges. The Commissioners in a joint effort over the past several years have been able to procure equipment necessary to seal-coat roads with high traffic and high maintenance needs. This has improved the accessibility of property and decreased labor-intensive maintenance in these areas. The budget allocations for the last several years included funds to supplement the road maintenance funds.

Walker County continues to support the rural water supply programs throughout the County, which have greatly enhanced services to rural county residents. These projects are funded through federal community development pass-through grants.

**Emergency planning and public safety.** Walker County continues its focus on enhanced service related to public safety and a high level of preparedness for emergencies. An emergency notification system (Code Red) is in place as well as an updated public safety radio system, enhancing interoperability for all public safety/emergency management. The Code Red system allows for telephone notification of citizens about situations that may affect public safety. The County Judge acts as the Director of the Office of Emergency Management (OEM). He is assisted by an Emergency Management Coordinator, a Deputy Coordinator, a volunteer Director of Communications and a Donations Manager. The Emergency Operations Center (EOC), a joint operations center with the Cities of Huntsville, New Waverly and Riverside has been upgraded in many areas. The communications area of the EOC is at its highest level of inter-operability. Walker County EOC has a radio tower and radio system for contact with not only local jurisdictions but also state agencies. Walker County has adopted the NIMS system for running the EOC during an emergency.

Walker County is very proactive in searching for sources of revenues from granting agencies and monies available thru the state and federal government. Walker County is also very involved in several interagency public safety task forces and budgeting for grant match needs is a high priority budget item as is funding the personnel needed to address public safety concerns. The Sheriff's Department is very involved in the Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force (OCDETF), which is expanded even nationwide, to reduce the flow of illicit drugs and drug proceeds of major trafficking organizations. They also participate in the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program (HIDTA), which operates in areas determined to be critical drug trafficking regions of the United States. Walker County works with Montgomery County on the Automobile Burglary and Theft Prevention Authority (AutoTheft) to combat vehicle theft and burglary through enforcement, prevention and education initiatives. Walker County applies for funds through the Homeland Security Grant Program to purchase necessary equipment to help law enforcement achieve a National Preparedness Goal of a secure and resilient nation. The Sheriff Department also works with the City of Huntsville in sharing funds awarded through the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program (JAG) for necessary equipment and software for law enforcement. The Walker County Sheriff's Office has been able to remain above the State average on crime clearance.

Walker County operates a shelter that was funded from FEMA and ORCA monies in previous years. Walker County continues to maintain and update information to Walker County maps for use by emergency medical services, fire departments, and communications providers among others. As this project progresses, the citizens of Walker County are expected to see more efficient emergency services due to the standardized addressing system as well as have access to updated and more accurate maps.

**Internal Controls.** Internal controls are management tools designed to help management meet its responsibilities and achieve its objectives. Basic objectives include meeting requirements of the offices as set out in state statute with effectiveness and efficiency (achieving the purpose of the department and county and making good use of the resources entrusted to Walker County elected officials and department heads). While management is primarily responsible for internal controls, the governing body plays a role in assisting management in fulfilling its duties. Commissioners Court, the governing body of the County, has adopted policies and procedures to aid in this process. An internal audit function is funded in the budget and regular internal audits are conducted with the focus on internal controls put in place by management/elected officials of the various departments of the County. Reports are regularly presented to the elected officials and department heads and Commissioners Court. Inherent limitations are associated with internal controls. Cost considerations often prevent management from installing the most desirable system including budget limitations not allowing for the desired segregation of duties; internal controls are potentially subject to management and employee override; and the risk of collusion exists. In County government another limitation is that most department heads are elected officials and state statute grants limited authority to the governing body to direct procedures and operations of an elected official.

**Financial Policies and impact on current period financial statements.** The County has the policy of funding all on-going costs with revenues generated in the current year. During the budget process each year fund balances are reviewed and generally one-time and capital costs are funded from available funds (fund balance). Contingency is also historically funded from available funds. The budgeted collections rate in the budget for current property taxes in past years has been budgeted in the 94% - 96% range. Collections have historically been in the 95% - 97% range. For the past several years, collections have been budgeted at 94% due to the volatile economy; however collections have remained stable. In the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2021, as in previous years, one-time costs were funded with funds available in fund balance. There last tax increase was in 2013 followed by no tax increases in 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021. In the fiscal year that begins October 1, 2022, a tax rate of \$0.4799 was adopted, a rate that exceeds the no-new-revenue tax rate but is less the FY 2021 actual rate. The total budget for FY 21/22 that began October 1, 2021 is \$43,227,188 compared to the original budget of \$39,343,885 for the FY 20/21 year covered by this report, an increase of \$3,883,304. The increase in the FY 2022 budget is primarily for increased salaries for law enforcement, Emergency Medical Services and other employees to retain employees and be competitive with local and surrounding communities. A salary study is currently underway.

### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Walker County for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. This was the twenty fifth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

**Acknowledgements.** The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the County Auditor's Office. I would like to express my appreciation to everyone in the office for their loyal and dedicated service. I would also like to commend the members of the Commissioners' Court for conducting the financial operations of Walker County in a responsible manner.

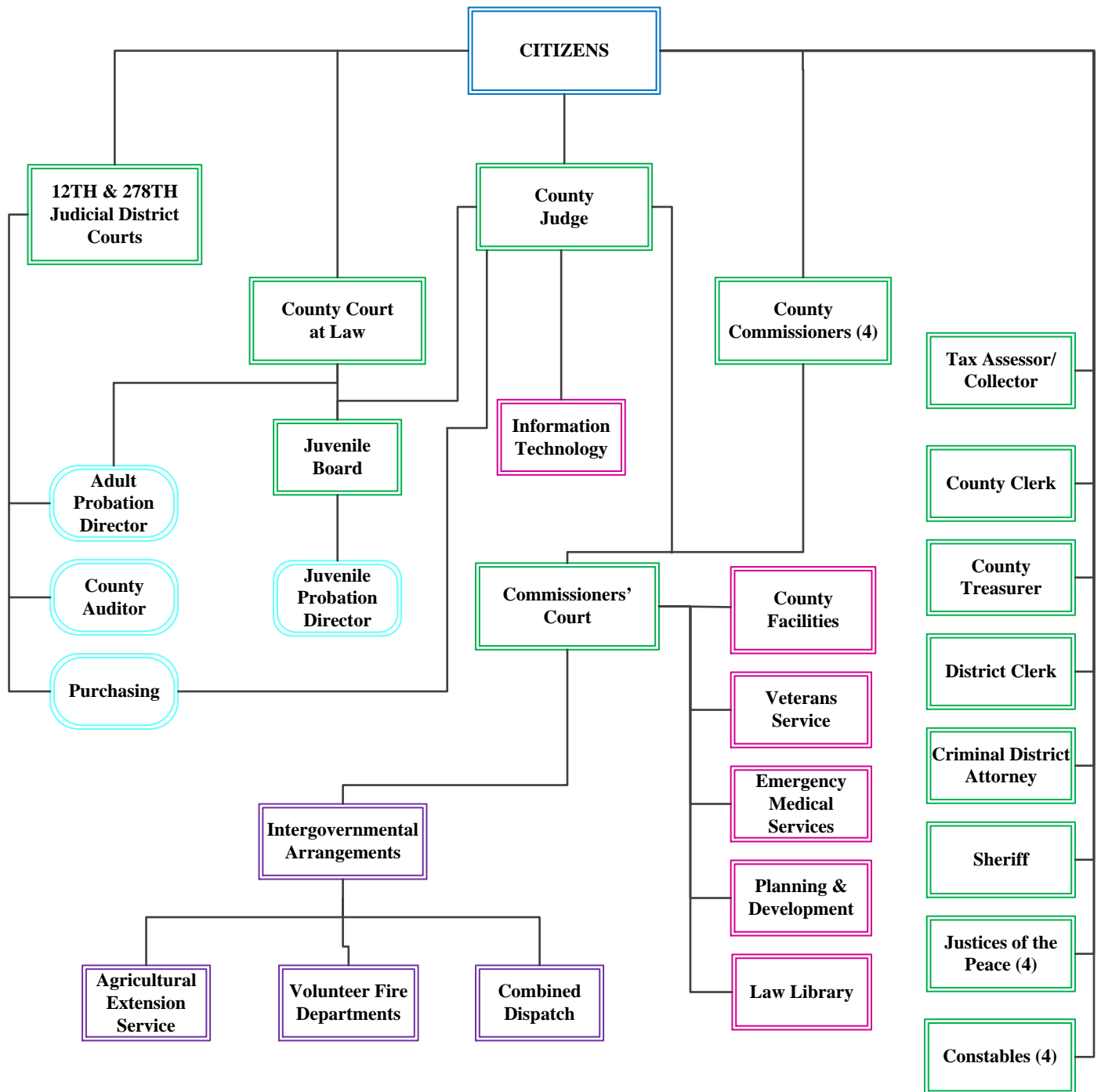
Respectfully submitted,



Patricia Allen, CPA, CGFM  
County Auditor



# Walker County, Texas Organization





## Walker County Principal Officials

### Commissioner's Court

#### Name

Robert D. Pierce, II  
Danny Kuykendall  
Ronnie White  
Bill Daugette, Jr.  
Jimmy Henry

#### Office

County Judge  
Commissioner, Precinct 1  
Commissioner, Precinct 2  
Commissioner, Precinct 3  
Commissioner, Precinct 4

---

### Elected Officials

#### Name

David Moorman  
Hal Ridley  
Tracy Sorensen  
Diana McRae  
Amy Klawinsky  
Robyn Flowers  
Kari French  
Clint McRae  
Will Durham  
Steve Fisher  
John Payne  
Mark Holt  
Stephen Cole  
John Hooks  
Shane Loosier  
Steve Hill  
Gene Bartee

#### Office

Judge, 12<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court  
Judge, 278<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court  
Judge, County Court at Law  
Tax Assessor/Collector  
County Treasurer  
District Clerk  
County Clerk  
Sheriff  
Criminal District Attorney  
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1  
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 2  
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3  
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 4  
Constable, Precinct 1  
Constable, Precinct 2  
Constable, Precinct 3  
Constable, Precinct 4

---

### Appointed Officials

#### Name

Patricia Allen  
Kristin Hunter  
Jill Saumell  
Mike Williford

#### Office

County Auditor  
Director, Adult Probation  
Director, Juvenile Probation  
Purchasing Agent



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

**Walker County  
Texas**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended

**September 30, 2020**

*Christopher P. Morrell*

Executive Director/CEO



## FINANCIAL SECTION





## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable County Judge  
and Commissioners' Court of Walker County  
Huntsville, Texas

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Walker County, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Walker County, Texas' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Walker County, Texas' management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### OFFICE LOCATIONS

TEXAS | Waco | Temple | Hillsboro | Houston  
NEW MEXICO | Albuquerque

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Walker County, Texas, as of September 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Emphasis of Matter – Change in Accounting Principle***

As described in the notes to the financial statements, in fiscal year 2021 the County adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## **Other Matters**

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Other Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Walker County, Texas' basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, statistical section, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards, as required by the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the State of Texas *Uniform Grant Management Standards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.



Other Reporting Required by ***Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with ***Government Auditing Standards***, we have also issued our report dated March 17, 2022, on our consideration of Walker County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with ***Government Auditing Standards*** in considering Walker County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Pattillo, Brown & Hill, L.L.P.*

Waco, Texas  
March 17, 2022



## Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following discussion and analysis of Walker County, Texas' financial performance provides an overview of Walker County, Texas' financial activities for the year ended September 30, 2021. Please read this discussion and analysis in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and Walker County, Texas' financial statements, which follow this section. Walker County, Texas has prepared this financial report in compliance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 and GASB 54 and amendments thereafter.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- On a government-wide basis, the liabilities and deferred inflows of Walker County, Texas exceeded its assets and deferred outflows at the close of its most recent fiscal year by \$2,279,988 (net position). The unrestricted net position is a negative (\$11,962,454). Governments are required to reduce their net position by the unfunded liability for future payments to the employee's retirement system, even though, annual funding requirements are being met. Governments are also required to reduce their net position by the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB). Unrestricted net position is the amount that may be used to meet the ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The County's net investment in capital assets equaled \$6,724,724 and restricted net position for debt or grants or by legislation, totaled \$2,957,742.
- On a government-wide basis for governmental activities, Walker County, Texas had expenses net of program revenue of \$24,410,409. General revenues of \$27,536,759 were \$3,126,350 greater than expenses net of program revenue. The change in unrestricted is primarily due to the increase in net pension and OPEB liabilities.
- The General Fund, on a current financial resource basis (fund level), reported a positive net change in fund balance of \$4,565,979 as compared to a budgeted reduction of \$3,210,730, approximately ½ of the amount the result of not spending multiyear budgeted project funds, expenditures less than budget and revenues over budget.
- As of September 30, 2021, unassigned fund balance in the General Fund was \$12,556,250. The total unassigned Fund Balance for the prior year was \$9,299,766.
- Unassigned Fund balance as a percentage of expenditures for the General Fund is 56%, an amount that exceeds the minimum requirement goal (16.67%) set by Commissioners' Court. The adopted budget for FY 2021 included use of fund balance for one-time expenditures. The amount included in the FY 2021 budget is classified as Fund Balance Assigned for Subsequent Budget in the financial report and is not included in the Unassigned Fund Balance number mentioned above. See Note B and Note L for a discussion of the Fund Balance classifications.

### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis narrative is intended to serve as an introduction to Walker County, Texas' basic financial statements. Walker County, Texas' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report consists of five sections: introductory, financial, supplementary, statistical, and compliance. The financial section of this report has five components - independent auditors' report, management's discussion and analysis (this narrative), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and combining statements and budget comparisons as supplementary information.

#### Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements.

The primary focus of these financial statements is on both Walker County, Texas as a whole (government-wide financial statements) and individual parts of Walker County, Texas (fund financial statements). The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about Walker County, Texas' overall financial status. The fund financial statements, on the other hand, focus on individual parts of Walker County, Texas and provide more detail of Walker County, Texas' operations than the government-wide financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** — The government-wide financial statements report information about Walker County, Texas as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position and the statement of activities, which are the government-wide statements, report information about Walker County, Texas as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer whether Walker County, Texas is in a better or worse financial position as a result of the current year's activity. The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of Walker County, Texas with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial condition of Walker County, Texas is improving or deteriorating. Other non-financial factors, such as Walker County, Texas' property tax base and the condition of Walker County, Texas' infrastructure, need to be considered to assess the overall health of Walker County, Texas. These statements include all assets and liabilities on the accrual basis of accounting.

The statement of activities presents information showing how Walker County, Texas' net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows (cash is received or paid). Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave.) Again, this reflects the accrual method of accounting, rather than the modified accrual basis that is used in the fund level financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements of a government distinguish functions that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business activities). Walker County, Texas has no business type activities. Services provided by Walker County, Texas reported as governmental activities include general government, financial, judicial, public safety, correction and rehabilitation, health and welfare, culture and education, public transportation, and interest and fiscal charges. Walker County, Texas' financial statements include only the primary government and do not include other governments or component units such as a county hospital or school district.

**Fund Financial Statements** — A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Walker County, Texas, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Traditional users of government financial statements will find the fund financial statement presentation more familiar. The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about Walker County, Texas' most significant funds, rather than Walker County, Texas as a whole. Funds of Walker County, Texas are divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds** — Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near term financing requirements. Walker County, Texas' basic services are included in the governmental funds. The governmental funds financial statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps readers of the financial statements determine the availability of financial resources to fund Walker County, Texas' major programs. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Walker County, Texas' report includes thirty-five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Grants and Contracts Fund, Road and Bridge Fund, and the EMS Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the thirty other funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements beginning on page 107.

Walker County, Texas adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds except for the Sherriiff Commissary Fund that was reclassified during Fiscal Year 2021. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the general fund and other funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found beginning on page 42.

**Proprietary Funds** — There are two types of proprietary funds, enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Walker County, Texas does not currently have any enterprise funds.

Internal service funds are used by some state and local governments to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the unit's various functions. They may be used for such things as a central garage or for its management of information systems. Walker County, Texas has one internal service fund, the retiree health insurance fund. The financial statements for this fund can be found beginning on page 49.

**Fiduciary Funds** — Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support Walker County, Texas' programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. Walker County, Texas is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets which are held by Walker County, Texas as an agent, pending distribution to authorized recipients. Walker County, Texas currently maintains custodial funds only. As an example, the County Clerk and District Clerk each function in a fiduciary capacity.

**Notes to the Financial Statements** — The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 55 to 77 of this report.

Required Supplementary Information — In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning Walker County, Texas. Walker County, Texas adopts an annual budget for its General Fund and special revenue funds including its Road and Bridge Fund. Required supplementary information begins on page 81 of this report. Budgetary comparison schedules have been prepared to demonstrate compliance with the budget for the General Fund, Road and Bridge Fund, EMS Fund and the Grants and Contracts Fund. The County also presents a schedule of funding progress for its pension plan and its OPEB plan as required. Information for the Non-Major Governmental Funds begins on page 107.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Below is condensed financial information for the fiscal year 2021 with comparative data for 2020. The following schedule focuses on the net position of Walker County, Texas as a whole and gives data as of September 30<sup>th</sup> (Walker County, Texas' fiscal year end date) of each year.

### WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS' NET POSITION

	Governmental Activities					
	2021		2020		Increase (Decrease)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Cash, Cash Equivalents, & Investments	\$ 33,573,946	56%	\$ 24,171,055	40%	\$ 9,402,891	39%
Receivables and Prepaids	5,426,207	9%	4,666,889	12%	759,318	16%
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	19,452,802	34%	20,254,541	48%	( 801,739)	-4%
Total Assets	58,452,955	99%	49,092,485	100%	9,360,470	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9,377,680		4,817,695		4,559,985	
Current Liabilities	8,600,827	13%	3,719,059	9%	4,881,768	131%
Noncurrent Liabilities	57,610,018	87%	52,288,526	91%	5,321,492	10%
Total Liabilities	66,210,845	100%	56,007,585	100%	10,203,260	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,899,778		3,425,841		473,937	
Net Position:						
Net Investment						
In Capital Assets	6,724,724		6,359,402		365,322	
Restricted	2,957,742		2,640,864		316,878	
Unrestricted	( 11,962,454)		( 14,523,512)		2,561,058	
Total Net Position	\$ ( 2,279,988)		\$ ( 5,523,246)		\$ 3,243,258	-59%

As mentioned earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceed assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$2,279,988 at September 30, 2021 as compared to \$5,523,246 at September 30, 2020. Investment in capital assets (land, buildings, machinery and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding totals \$6,724,724. Walker County, Texas uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently these assets are not available for future spending. Although investments in capital assets is reported net of debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the assets at fiscal year-end represent resources that are subject to restrictions on how they may be used. \$288,653 is restricted for Debt Service and \$2,669,089 is restricted for grants and purposes defined by legislation. Net position not restricted or invested is capital assets may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The unrestricted net position at fiscal year-end is a negative (\$11,962,454). The deficit is due to the implementation of GASB 68, GASB 71, and GASB 75, which forces a major change in the method for accounting for unfunded liabilities for future payments to the employee's retirement system and for postemployment benefits other than pensions, even if, annual funding requirements are being met. For Walker County, Texas, the cumulative effect of this reduction since GASB 68, GASB 71 and GASB 75 were implemented has amounted to \$38,126,224. Currently the employee's retirement system is funded at 81%. Additional information on the liability for the retirement system is found in Note III. J to the financial statements, beginning on page 70 of this report and additional information for OPEB is found in Note III. K to the financial statements, beginning on page 74 of this report.

Government-wide Activities — There was a difference in revenues over expenses of \$3,126,350 reported on the Statement of Activities on a government-wide view. Included in the expenses are \$1,314,989 for OPEB expense and \$984,005 for pension expense. In addition, the addition of capital assets and reduction of debt exceeded depreciation by \$359,220. Key elements of the overall increase in net position are as follows:

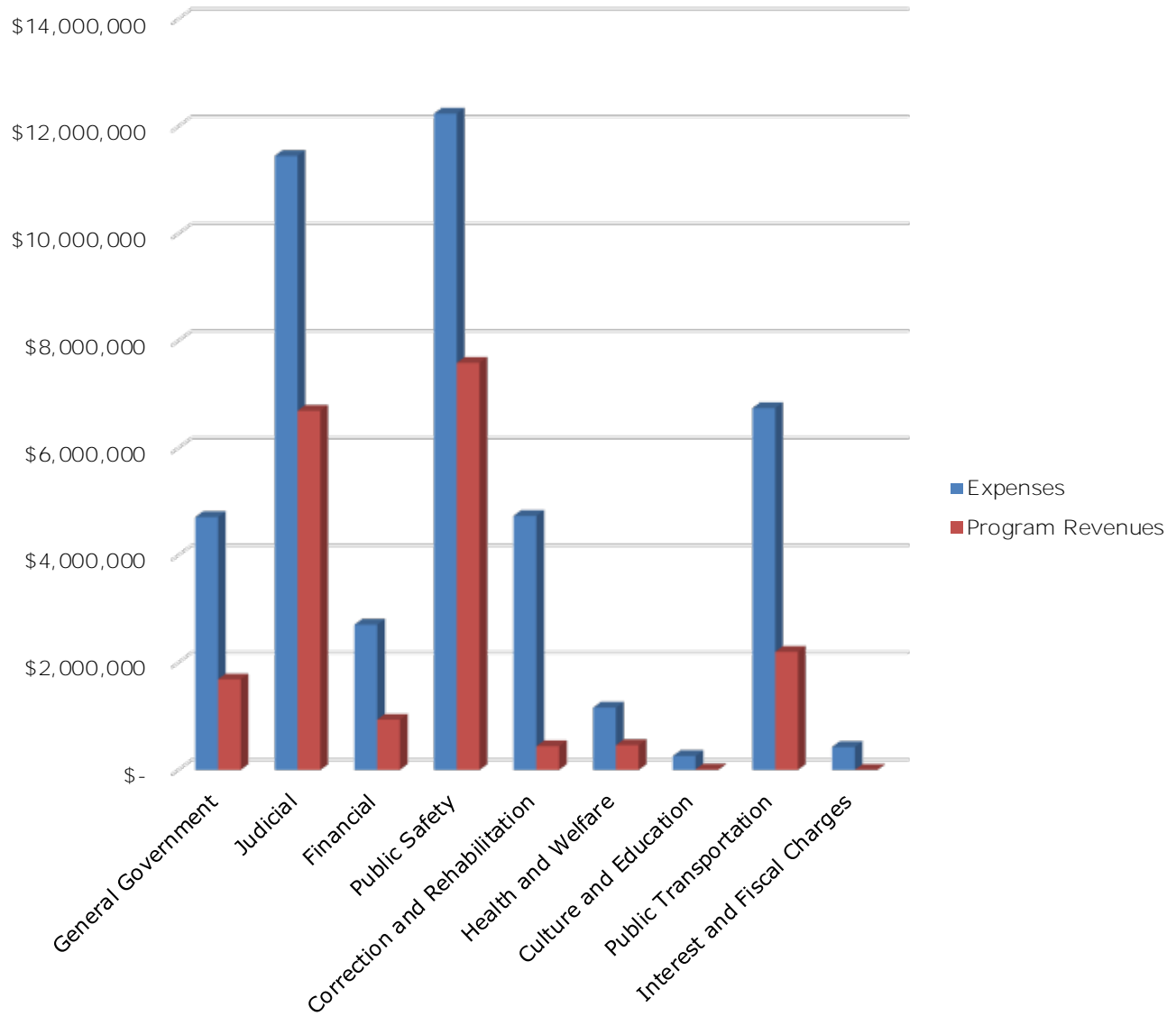
- Operating grants and contributions increased approximately \$2.4 million primarily due to recognizing new grant revenue from the American Rescue Plan.
- Property and sales taxes increased due to steady population growth leading to new taxable property and increased economic activity.
- Expenses increased less than revenues compared to the prior year; the primary cause of increased expenses was in the public safety function related to increased salaries in the Sheriff and EMS departments.

#### WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS' CHANGE IN NET POSITION

	Governmental Activities					
	2021		2020		Increase (Decrease)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 8,941,685	19%	\$ 8,000,230	20%	\$ 941,455	12%
Operating Grants and Contributions	11,087,611	23%	8,664,102	17%	2,423,509	28%
General Revenues:		0%				
Property Taxes	22,253,777	47%	21,131,719	49%	1,122,058	5%
Other Taxes	4,707,253	10%	4,239,861	11%	467,392	11%
Investment Earnings	23,332	0%	247,609	1%	( 224,277)	-91%
Other	552,397	1%	377,138	1%	175,259	46%
Total Revenues	<u>47,566,055</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>42,660,659</u>	<u>99%</u>	<u>4,905,396</u>	
Expenses:						
General Government	4,713,783	11%	4,172,911	11%	540,872	13%
Judicial	11,448,657	26%	11,286,973	29%	161,684	1%
Financial Administration	2,709,368	6%	2,747,854	6%	( 38,486)	-1%
Public Safety	12,236,689	28%	11,104,545	25%	1,132,144	10%
Correction and Rehabilitation	4,737,083	11%	4,533,106	11%	203,977	4%
Health and Welfare	1,161,542	3%	1,042,758	2%	118,784	11%
Culture and Education	258,917	1%	222,415	0%	36,502	16%
Public Transportation	6,746,741	15%	6,318,026	15%	428,715	7%
Interest and Fiscal Charges	426,925	1%	429,556	1%	( 2,631)	-1%
Total Expenses	<u>44,439,705</u>	<u>102%</u>	<u>41,858,144</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>2,581,561</u>	
Change in Net Position	<u>3,126,350</u>		<u>802,515</u>		<u>2,323,835</u>	
Net Position, Beginning	( 5,523,246)		( 6,325,761)		802,515	
Prior Period Adjustment	116,908		-		116,908	
Net Position, Ending	<u>\$( 2,279,988)</u>		<u>\$( 5,523,246)</u>		<u>\$ 3,243,258</u>	

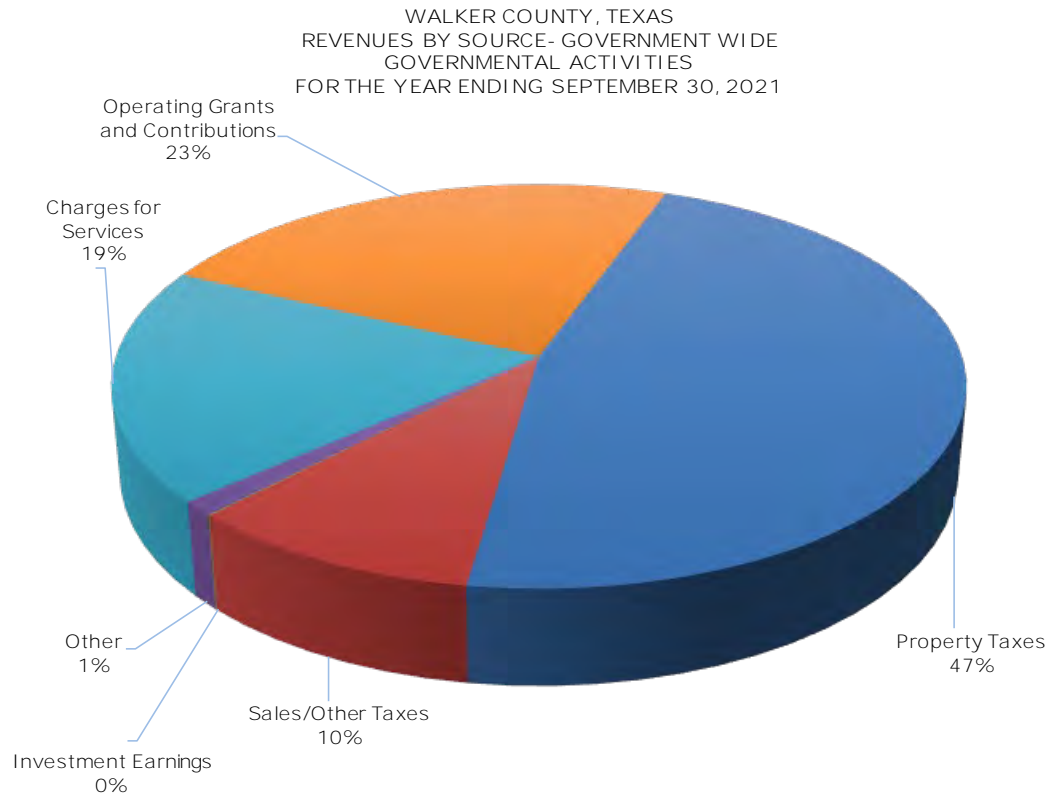
The following graphic presentation depicts expenses and program revenues for fiscal year 2021 for governmental activities (government-wide).

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
EXPENSES AND PROGRAM REVENUES  
GOVERNMENT-WIDE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

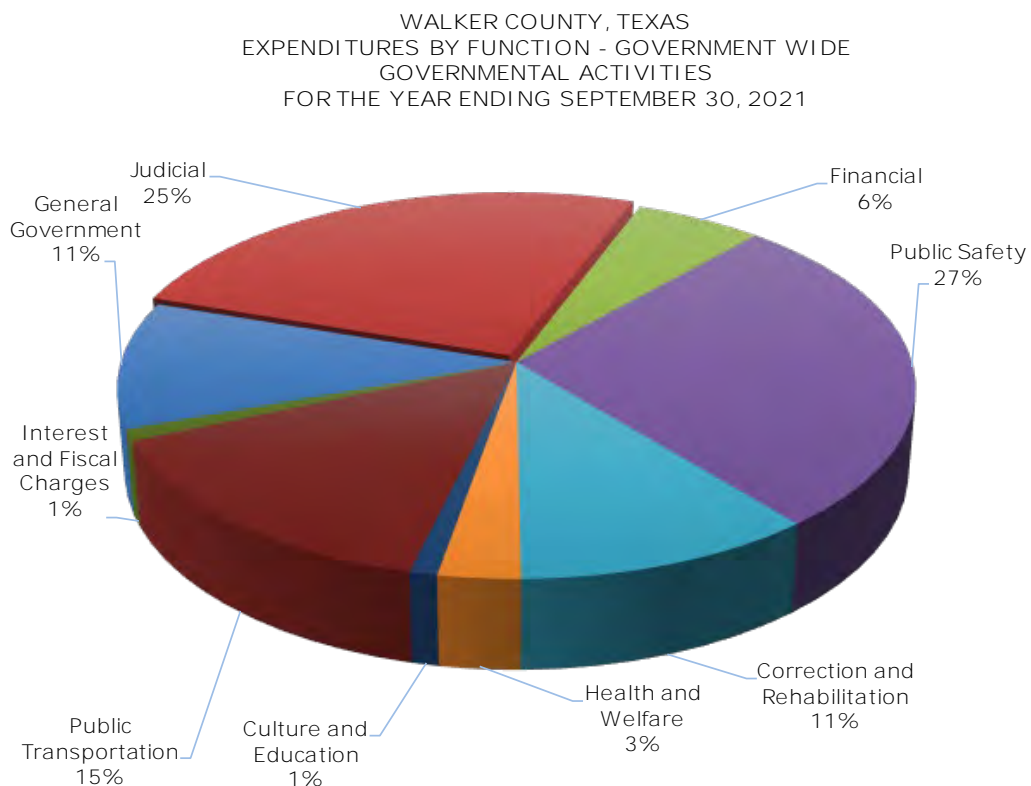




The following graphic presents revenues by source for fiscal year 2021 for governmental activities (government-wide).



The following graphic presentation presents expenditures by function for fiscal year 2021 for governmental activities (government-wide).



## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, Walker County, Texas uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Walker County, Texas maintains several governmental funds.

Governmental Funds - The focus of Walker County, Texas' governmental funds is to provide information of near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Walker County, Texas' financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of Walker County, Texas' net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Walker County, Texas' governmental funds reflect a combined ending fund balance of \$26,244,315 compared to \$21,453,071 in the prior year, an increase of \$4,791,244. The amount includes decreases in the Road and Bridge Fund of \$541,635 due primarily to spending of grant funds that were received in the prior fiscal year. Increases in other funds include General Fund, \$4,565,979, Debt Service Fund, \$34,302, EMS Fund, \$455,093, and other governmental funds of \$160,597. Fund balance in the Grants and Contracts fund remained the same.

As required by GASB Statement 54, fund balances are classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. Unassigned fund balance as of September 30, 2021 is \$12,555,920 compared to \$9,299,766, a difference of \$3,256,154 from the prior year. This amount is available for day-to-day operations of Walker County, Texas. Included in this increase is American Rescue Funds (Federal monies) of approximately \$2,777,000 booked as revenue in FY 21. These funds were used to fund operating costs (a portion of Public Safety salaries).

One measure of liquidity is to compare fund balance to total fund expenditures. The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is approximately 56% of General Fund expenditures. Revenues in all categories except for interest income exceeded budget. In total, the General Fund revenues exceeded the revised budget by \$3,163,628. Monies included in the General Fund for projects that were not spent during the fiscal year total \$2,958,645. These project monies are carried forward to the next budget year (FY 2022) for these projects. Vacancies and unfilled positions also resulted in expenditures less than budgeted. A presentation follows at the end of this section showing a comparison by category.

There was not a significant net change in Fund Balance in the Debt Service Fund. The increase was \$34,302.

Walker County, Texas continues to apply for and receive various grants. At year end accruals and deferred revenues are booked as appropriate. Fund balance for grant funds remained the same.

The fund balance of the Road and Bridge Fund, a fund used to account for the costs of providing road maintenance to Walker County, Texas is \$3,375,580, a decrease from \$3,917,215 at the prior fiscal year end, due primarily to spending funds received in prior years. Unspent funds continue to be committed for road maintenance in future years.

The Walker County EMS fund has a fund balance of \$1,574,408 at year end, an increase from \$1,119,315 at the end of the prior fiscal year primarily due to an increase in emergency calls, an increase in collections, and American Rescue Plan funds (Federal monies) being used to fund salary costs.

Information follows that shows the comparisons by category for the General Fund.

Internal Service Fund - The focus of Walker County, Texas' internal service fund is to accumulate and allocate costs for retiree health insurance. The net position of the Retiree Health Insurance fund is \$2,001,551 at year end which is an increase of \$110,207 from the prior fiscal year end.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

As required by GASB 54, funds previously budgeted in Other Governmental Funds and the Projects Fund are now reported in the General Fund. The Projects budget items are adopted by Commissioners' Court as a multi-year budget and the project budget items do not lapse at fiscal year-end. The remaining funds from projects approved in prior years that have not completed are reflected as amendments to the original budget for FY 2021 (current year). The portion of fund balance that was committed for projects is \$2,958,500 at the end of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. Project expenditures for the fiscal year were \$174,123, primarily for facilities major repairs and software improvements.

Actual General Fund revenues exceeded the amended budgeted General Fund revenues, and departmental expenditures were less than the amended budget during the year ended September 30, 2021. The chart below highlights the changes by category. A summary by category by department of the expenditure budgets for the General Fund is presented beginning of page 83. The Salaries/Other Pay/Benefits shows, the largest category in the General Fund budget shows a significant difference in the budget and the actual. This is due to vacancies throughout the year. Projects funds are available that were not spent in the current year and will be available for expenditure in future years. Sales tax and other taxes showed collections well in excess of the budget and the collection rate for ad valorem taxes was greater than budgeted. The intergovernmental revenues greatly exceeded the budget. American Rescue Plan Funds (Federal Funds) of \$1,642,000 were booked in the General Fund for FY 21.

### WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS' ANALYSIS OF FINAL BUDGET TO ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND

	General Fund					
	Final Budget		Actual		Variance	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	
Revenues:						
Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 17,061,366	68%	\$ 17,145,814	60%	\$ 84,448	
Property Tax Penalty and Interest	275,000	1%	350,994	1%	75,994	
Other Taxes	4,018,600	16%	4,707,253	16%	688,653	
Licenses and Permits	313,000	1%	460,771	2%	147,771	
Intergovernmental Revenues	1,646,537	6%	3,379,864	12%	1,733,327	
Charges for Services	1,889,652	7%	2,163,517	8%	273,865	
Fines and Forfeitures	55,655	0%	129,412	0%	73,757	
Interest Income	52,500	0%	18,004	0%	( 34,496)	
Other Income	213,044	1%	333,353	1%	120,309	
Total Revenues	<u>25,525,354</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>28,688,982</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>3,163,628</u>	
Expenditures:						
Salaries/Other Pay/Benefits	16,538,943	61%	15,631,005	70%	907,938	
Operations	5,225,494	19%	4,481,006	20%	744,488	
Intergovernmental/Contracts	1,808,962	7%	1,807,762	8%	1,200	
Projects	3,132,768	12%	174,123	1%	2,958,645	
Debt Service	228,189	1%	228,189	1%	-	
Capital	17,377	0%	17,376	0%	1	
Total Expenditures	<u>26,951,733</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>22,339,461</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>4,612,272</u>	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue						
Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>( 1,426,379)</u>		<u>6,349,521</u>		<u>7,775,900</u>	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers Out	<u>( 1,784,351)</u>		<u>( 1,783,542)</u>		<u>809</u>	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>( 1,784,351)</u>		<u>( 1,783,542)</u>		<u>809</u>	
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>\$ ( 3,210,730)</u>		<u>\$ 4,565,979</u>		<u>\$ 7,776,709</u>	

The Original Budget included a planned reduction of fund balance for one-time capital expenditures, budgeted projects, contingency line items and a transfer to the Road and Bridge Fund for special projects. The major reason the reduction did not materialize is that the budgeted Project monies were not spent and the booking of the American Rescue Plan funds, as is indicated in the chart above. It is the policy of the County to maintain the fund balance at 16.67% to 25% (2 to 3 months) of the operating budget. County policy is that the fund balance not be drawn down to fund on-going operating costs. The actual difference between revenues and expenditures was an increase to fund balance in the amount of \$4,565,979.

The difference between the original General Fund expenditure budget and the final amended General Fund budget is \$786,644; the original and final amended budgeted transfers **decreased** by \$579,330. The additional expenditure increase was for program expenditures that were funded by insurance proceeds, and other revenues, primarily, grant, state, or interagency revenues that were offset by additional revenues. A budgetary comparison for the General Fund can be found in the required supplementary information section beginning on page 81.

Increases to the revenue budget total \$1,343,320. The budgeted revenue increase includes an increase from insurance reimbursements of \$128,891, and increases in the Intergovernmental revenues budget of \$1,147,276, monies received from State and Federal programs and other revenue increases of \$67,153.

## CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets — Walker County, Texas' investment in capital assets on a government-wide basis as of September 30, 2021 is \$19,452,802 (net of accumulated depreciation). Included in this total is \$680,552 in land. Investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, and bridges. As required by GASB Statement 34, depreciation is included for all depreciable assets on the government-wide statements.

### WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS' CAPITAL ASSETS (net of depreciation)

	Governmental Activities					
	2021		2020		Increase (Decrease)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Land	\$ 680,552	3%	\$ 680,552	3%	\$ -	0%
Buildings	15,028,676	77%	16,334,494	81%	( 1,305,818)	-8%
Vehicles	1,519,042	8%	1,543,315	8%	( 24,273)	-2%
Furniture, Fixtures, and Office Equipment	57,688	0%	92,585	0%	( 34,897)	-38%
Machinery and Equipment	2,166,844	11%	1,603,595	8%	563,249	35%
Totals	<u>\$ 19,452,802</u>	<u>99%</u>	<u>\$ 20,254,541</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$ ( 801,739)</u>	

Significant capital asset transactions for the year included the purchases of a soil stabilizer and a chip spreader for public transportation for approximately \$400,000 and \$340,000, respectively, and the purchase of a new ambulance for approximately \$240,000.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note III. E to the financial statements.

Long-term Debt — In June of 2012, a certificate of obligation in the amount of \$20,000,000 was issued for the construction of a county jail. At the time of that debt issue, Walker County, Texas was debt free. The debt issued for the jail construction is to be paid off over a 20 year period. County policy requires that the term of payment must in all cases be less than the expected life of the asset. Debt outstanding as of September 30, 2021 is \$12,435,000.

All debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the government, meaning that Walker County, Texas has pledged to levy a property tax sufficient to pay the debt. An interest and sinking tax is levied each year to pay the debt.

### WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS' OUTSTANDING LONG-TERM DEBT

	Governmental Activities					
	2021		2020		Increase (Decrease)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Certificates of Obligation:						
Capital Projects	\$ 12,435,000	100%	\$ 13,370,000	100%	\$ ( 935,000)	-7%
Totals	<u>\$ 12,435,000</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$ 13,370,000</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$ ( 935,000)</u>	

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, payments on certificates of obligation debt totaled \$935,000.

Additional information on debt can be found in Note III. F to the financial statements. In addition to debt for certificates of obligation, Walker County, Texas has recorded debt for compensated absences of \$1,277,814 and a note from direct borrowings of \$225,959.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS, BUDGET AND RATE INFORMATION FOR FY BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2020

- The unemployment rate in the County for 2021 was 7.7%, as compared to the state unemployment rate of 6.6% and national unemployment rate of 5.9%. This rate compares to 8.0% for the prior year according to information provided by the Texas Workforce Commission. Walker County has traditionally had very stable employment, due primarily to an economy based on employment at Sam Houston State University and Texas Department of Criminal Justice. The State's prison system is headquartered in Walker County with seven major facilities housing an estimated 12,412 inmates.
- The new improvement/construction value added to the tax roll for FY 2022 (tax year 2021) totaled \$165,817,116 as compared to \$165,488,446 for the prior year.
- Commissioners' Court approved a \$43,227,189 expenditure budget for FY 2022, an increase from the \$39,343,885 budget for the 2021 fiscal year.
- The tax rate adopted for the FY 2022 budget is \$0.4799 per \$100 of valuation, down from the \$0.4808 for FY 2021. The rate adopted was the no-new revenue tax rate of \$0.4499 plus \$0.03 and was lower than the prior year as a result of growth in the tax base.
- Walker County revenues for FY 2022 at the date of this report generally continue to be in line with expectations. Total sales tax receipts in FY 2022 are up approximately 15% from FY 2021. Charges for service revenues as a total are in line with the budget. Ad valorem tax collections are at the approximate same percentage of levy through February. Walker County continues to closely monitor its revenues and expenditures.

#### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Walker County's finances for all of those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Walker County Auditor, 1301 Sam Houston Avenue, Room 206, Huntsville, TX 77340 or P.O. Box 1260, Huntsville, TX 77342-1260.



BASIC  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS





WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 33,573,946
Taxes Receivable, Net	1,111,078
Accounts Receivable, Net	1,227,654
Fines Receivable	680,954
Prepaid Items	260,814
Due from Other Governments	2,057,193
Due from Others	88,514
Capital Assets:	
Nondepreciable	680,552
Depreciable, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	<u>18,772,250</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>19,452,802</u>
Total Assets	<u>58,452,955</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>	
Deferred Outflows of Resources from Pensions	7,110,852
Deferred Outflows of Resources from OPEB	<u>2,266,828</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>9,377,680</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Accounts Payable	1,397,739
Accrued Interest	68,905
Due to Other Governments	186,734
Due to Others	276,730
Accrued Liabilities	2,324,650
Unearned Revenue	4,346,069
Noncurrent Liabilities:	
Due Within One Year:	
Long Term Debt	1,510,413
Total OPEB Liability	225,102
Due in More Than One Year:	
Long Term Debt	12,495,480
Net Pension Liability	21,552,819
Total OPEB Liability	<u>21,826,205</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>66,210,845</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>	
Deferred Inflows of Resources From Pensions	3,112,856
Deferred Inflows of Resources From OPEB	<u>786,922</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>3,899,778</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	6,724,724
Restricted For:	
Debt Service	288,653
Grants or by Legislation	2,669,089
Unrestricted	<u>( 11,962,454)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ ( 2,279,988)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

				Net (Expense)
				Revenue and
				Changes in
				Net Position
		Program Revenues		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities
Primary Government:				
Governmental Activities:				
General Government	\$ 4,713,783	\$ 1,067,964	\$ 619,737	\$( 3,026,082)
Financial	2,709,368	936,303	-	( 1,773,065)
Judicial	11,448,657	764,806	5,933,566	( 4,750,285)
Public Safety	12,236,689	3,679,997	3,910,670	( 4,646,022)
Correction and Rehabilitation	4,737,083	441,952	-	( 4,295,131)
Health and Welfare	1,161,542	463,028	-	( 698,514)
Culture and Recreation	258,917	508	8,987	( 249,422)
Public Transportation	6,746,741	1,587,127	614,651	( 4,544,963)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	426,925	-	-	( 426,925)
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 44,439,705	\$ 8,941,685	\$ 11,087,611	( 24,410,409)
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes				22,253,777
Sales Taxes				4,503,361
Mixed Beverage and Other Taxes				203,892
Investment Earnings				23,332
Miscellaneous				552,397
Total General Revenues				27,536,759
Change in Net Position				3,126,350
Net Position, Beginning				( 5,523,246)
Prior Period Adjustment				116,908
Net Position, Ending				\$( 2,279,988)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

## BALANCE SHEET

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Road and Bridge Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 23,643,573	\$ 285,338	\$ 3,699,841
Taxes Receivable, Net	1,038,858	72,220	-
Accounts Receivable, Net	119,702	-	-
Prepaid Items	164,795	-	-
Due from Other Governments	919,618	-	51,910
Due from Other Funds	793,264	-	-
Due from Others	71,066	-	30
Total Assets	<u>26,750,876</u>	<u>357,558</u>	<u>3,751,781</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts Payable	773,170	-	264,856
Due to Other Governments	163,660	-	-
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-
Due to Others	245,371	-	-
Accrued Liabilities	1,998,115	-	92,858
Unearned Revenues	4,309,658	-	18,487
Total Liabilities	<u>7,489,974</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>376,201</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	928,975	64,247	-
Unavailable Revenue - EMS	-	-	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>928,975</u>	<u>64,247</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>			
Nonspendable - Prepaid Items	164,795	-	-
Restricted For:			
Debt Service	-	293,311	-
Grants Or By Legislations	-	-	-
Committed For:			
Projects	2,958,500	-	-
Public Transportation	-	-	3,375,580
Public Safety	-	-	-
Assigned for Subsequent Year's Budget	2,652,382	-	-
Unassigned	12,556,250	-	-
Total Fund Balances	<u>18,331,927</u>	<u>293,311</u>	<u>3,375,580</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 26,750,876</u>	<u>\$ 357,558</u>	<u>\$ 3,751,781</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral  
part of these financial statements.

Walker County EMS Fund	Grants and Contracts Fund	Other Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 1,247,487	\$ 936	\$ 2,695,220	\$ 31,572,395
-	-	-	1,111,078
905,306	184,956	17,690	1,227,654
95,689	-	330	260,814
45,376	1,008,314	31,975	2,057,193
-	-	-	793,264
17,098	320	-	88,514
<u>2,310,956</u>	<u>1,194,526</u>	<u>2,745,215</u>	<u>37,110,912</u>
66,182	258,164	35,367	1,397,739
-	-	23,074	186,734
-	793,264	-	793,264
31,359	-	-	276,730
90,818	128,144	14,715	2,324,650
-	14,954	2,970	4,346,069
<u>188,359</u>	<u>1,194,526</u>	<u>76,126</u>	<u>9,325,186</u>
-	-	-	993,222
<u>548,189</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>548,189</u>
<u>548,189</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,541,411</u>
95,689	-	330	260,814
-	-	-	293,311
-	-	2,669,089	2,669,089
-	-	-	2,958,500
-	-	-	3,375,580
1,478,719	-	-	1,478,719
-	-	-	2,652,382
-	-	( 330)	12,555,920
<u>1,574,408</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,669,089</u>	<u>26,244,315</u>
\$ <u>2,310,956</u>	\$ <u>1,194,526</u>	\$ <u>2,745,215</u>	\$ <u>37,110,912</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET  
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Total fund balances - governmental funds balance sheet	\$	26,244,315
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in the funds.		19,452,802
Property taxes receivable unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds.		993,222
The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the SNP.		2,001,551
Payables for bond principal and direct borrowings which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds.	(	12,660,959)
Payables for bond interest which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds.	(	68,905)
Payables for compensated absences which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds.	(	1,277,814)
Court fines revenue unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds.		680,954
EMS revenues unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds.		548,189
Recognition of the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability is not reported in the funds.	(	21,552,819)
Deferred Resource Inflows related to the pension plan are not reported in the funds.	(	3,112,856)
Deferred Resource Outflows related to the pension plan are not reported in the funds.		7,110,852
Bond premiums are amortized in the SNA but not in the funds.	(	67,119)
Recognition of the County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability is not reported in the funds.	(	22,051,307)
Deferred Resource Inflows related to the OPEB plan are not reported in the funds.	(	786,922)
Deferred Resource Outflows related to the OPEB plan are not reported in the funds.		2,266,828
Net position of governmental activities - statement of net position	\$	<u>( 2,279,988)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Road and Bridge Fund
REVENUES			
Property Taxes	\$ 17,145,814	\$ 1,383,366	\$ 3,362,543
Property Tax Penalty and Interest	350,994	25,668	-
Sales Tax	4,503,361	-	-
In Lieu of Tax	69,792	-	-
Mixed Beverage	134,100	-	-
Licenses and Permits	460,771	-	-
Intergovernmental	3,379,864	-	614,651
Charges for Services	2,163,517	-	898,070
Fines and Forfeitures	129,412	-	678,550
Interest Income	18,004	136	1,910
Other Income	333,353	-	177,066
Total Revenues	<u>28,688,982</u>	<u>1,409,170</u>	<u>5,732,790</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
General Government	3,617,019	-	-
Financial	2,554,778	-	-
Judicial	4,849,856	-	-
Public Safety	6,655,307	-	-
Correction and Rehabilitation	3,412,172	-	-
Health and Welfare	787,873	-	-
Culture and Education	234,267	-	-
Public Transportation	-	-	7,522,911
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	225,959	935,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,230	439,868	-
Total Expenditures	<u>22,339,461</u>	<u>1,374,868</u>	<u>7,522,911</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>6,349,521</u>	<u>34,302</u>	<u>( 1,790,121)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	-	-	1,248,486
Transfers Out	( 1,783,542)	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	<u>( 1,783,542)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,248,486</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	4,565,979	34,302	( 541,635)
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	13,765,948	259,009	3,917,215
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 18,331,927</u>	<u>\$ 293,311</u>	<u>\$ 3,375,580</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



Walker County EMS Fund	Grants and Contracts Fund	Other Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,891,723
-	-	-	376,662
-	-	-	4,503,361
-	-	-	69,792
-	-	-	134,100
-	-	-	460,771
1,205,805	5,789,119	469,541	11,458,980
2,927,568	-	651,637	6,640,792
-	-	167,608	975,570
555	-	1,176	21,781
38,854	3,124	-	552,397
<u>4,172,782</u>	<u>5,792,243</u>	<u>1,289,962</u>	<u>47,085,929</u>
-	17,393	513,436	4,147,848
-	-	-	2,554,778
-	5,372,101	522,098	10,744,055
4,208,385	84,038	96,552	11,044,282
-	-	30,194	3,442,366
-	318,046	-	1,105,919
-	12,111	-	246,378
-	-	-	7,522,911
-	-	-	1,160,959
-	-	-	442,098
<u>4,208,385</u>	<u>5,803,689</u>	<u>1,162,280</u>	<u>42,411,594</u>
( 35,603)	( 11,446)	127,682	4,674,335
490,696	11,446	32,914	1,783,542
-	-	-	( 1,783,542)
-	-	1	1
<u>490,696</u>	<u>11,446</u>	<u>32,915</u>	<u>1</u>
455,093	-	160,597	4,674,336
1,119,315	-	2,391,584	21,453,071
-	-	116,908	116,908
<u>\$ 1,574,408</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,669,089</u>	<u>\$ 26,244,315</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds:	\$ 4,674,336
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (SOA) are different because:	
Capital outlays are not reported as expenses in the SOA.	1,924,519
The depreciation of capital assets used in governmental activities is not reported in the funds.	( 2,723,657)
The gain or loss on the sale of capital assets is not reported in the funds.	( 2,601)
Certain property tax revenues are deferred in the funds. This is the change in these amounts this year.	( 14,608)
Revenues in the SOA not providing current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	384,527
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the funds but is not an expense in the SOA.	1,160,959
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest from beginning of period to end of period.	9,071
The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	110,207
Compensated absences are reported as the amount earned in the SOA but as the amount paid in the funds.	( 103,511)
Bond premiums are reported in the funds but not in the SOA.	6,102
Pension expense relating to GASB 68 is recorded in the SOA but not in the funds.	( 984,005)
OPEB expense relating to GASB 75 is recorded in the SOA but not in the funds.	( <u>1,314,989</u> )
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ <u>3,126,350</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUND  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Internal Service Fund <hr/> Retiree Insurance Fund <hr/>
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,001,551
Total Current Assets	<hr/> 2,001,551 <hr/>
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Total Liabilities	<hr/> - <hr/> <hr/> - <hr/>
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	<hr/> 2,001,551
Total Net Position	<hr/> \$ 2,001,551 <hr/>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES  
IN FUND NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Internal Service Fund Retiree Insurance Fund
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for Services:	
Charges for Retiree Insurance	\$ 108,656
Total Operating Revenues	<u>108,656</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>-</u>
OPERATING INCOME	<u>108,656</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES	
Interest Income	<u>1,551</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues	<u>1,551</u>
NET INCOME	<u>110,207</u>
TOTAL NET POSITION, BEGINNING	<u>1,891,344</u>
TOTAL NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ <u>2,001,551</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral  
part of these financial statements.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Internal Service Fund <u>Retiree Insurance Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Cash Receipts for Quasi-external Operating Transactions with Other Funds	\$ <u>108,656</u>
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u>108,656</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest on Deposits and Investments	<u>1,551</u>
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>1,551</u>
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	110,207
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING	<u>1,891,344</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, ENDING	\$ <u>2,001,551</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 108,656
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	-
Assets and Liabilities:	<u>-</u>
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ <u>108,656</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral  
part of these financial statements.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,509,287
Due from Other Governments	<u>132,830</u>
Total Assets	<u>7,642,117</u>
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	666,116
Due to Other Governments	2,242,701
Due to Others	374
Accrued Liabilities	<u>46,543</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>2,955,734</u>
NET POSITION	
Restricted for Joint Venture Interest:	
Walker County	496,782
City of Huntsville	496,782
Restricted for Individuals, Organizations and Other Governments	<u>3,692,819</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 4,686,383</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
ADDITIONS	
Taxes and Fees Collected on Behalf of Other Governments	\$ 34,854,519
Contributions from Other Governments	3,261,370
Bonds Received	116,800
Interest Earnings	10,007
Taxes Sales	487,172
Civil Registry	18,924,933
Trust	682,713
Miscellaneous Additions	<u>5,884</u>
Total Additions	<u>58,343,398</u>
DEDUCTIONS	
Taxes and Fees Remitted to State Comptroller	34,814,233
Disbursements on Behalf of Contracting Entities	3,218,013
Bonds Returned	74,317
Bond Forfeitures	5,641
Credit Card Fees	33,556
Charge Back	2,288
Refund	1,963
Administrative Expenses	4,397
Taxes Sales Returned	346,138
Civil Registry Fees	17,872,763
Trust Fees	622,786
Miscellaneous Deductions	<u>13,612</u>
Total Deductions	<u>57,009,707</u>
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	<u>1,333,691</u>
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	<u>-</u>
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	<u>3,352,692</u>
NET POSITION, BEGINNING AS RESTATED	<u>3,352,692</u>
NET POSITION, ENDING	<u>\$ 4,686,383</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.





## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

##### A. Reporting Entity

The government of Walker County, Texas is a political subdivision of the State of Texas, formed in 1846. The basic financial statements of Walker County, Texas (the "County") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles applicable to governmental units which are generally accepted in the United States of America. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The County's basic financial statements include the accounts of all its operations. The County evaluated whether any other entity should be included in these financial statements. The criteria for including organizations as component units within the County's reporting entity, as set forth in GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34," include whether:

- The organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in its name)
- The County holds the corporate powers of the organization
- The County appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- The County is able to impose its will on the organization
- The organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the County
- There is fiscal dependency by the organization on the County

Based upon the application of these criteria to various separate entities, the organizations are classified as blended or discrete component units, related organizations, joint ventures, or jointly governed organizations with the financial disclosure treated accordingly. The following is a brief review of each potential component unit addressed in defining the government's reporting entity.

Related Organizations - Where the Commissioners' Court is responsible for appointing a majority of the members of a board of another organization, but the County's accountability does not extend beyond making such appointments, disclosure is made in the form of the relation between the County and such organization.

##### Walker County Emergency Services District No. 1 & No. 2

The emergency services districts are organized under the statutes of the State of Texas as political subdivisions of the State to provide protection from fire for life and property. Although Commissioners' Court appoints a five-member board for each district, the individual boards retain exclusive authority to levy taxes, issue bonded debt and approve appropriation budgets. Each district is required by statute to provide audited financial statements to the County as a matter of record.

##### B. Basis of Presentation, Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting

###### 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all the activities of the primary government, including long-term assets and liabilities. These statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. However, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the consolidation process.

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenue in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (such as user charges or intergovernmental grants). Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Revenues that are generated internally are reported as general revenues, including property taxes. This presentation reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (general government, financial, public safety, etc.), which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property taxes, earnings on investments, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (general government, financial, public safety, etc.).

## 2. Fund Financial Statements

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Under this basis of accounting revenues are recognized when they become susceptible to accrual (i.e., both measurable and available.) Available means collectible within the current year or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Substantially all revenues are considered to be susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures when due.

Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental column, a reconciliation is presented which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile fund-based financial statements with the governmental column of the government-wide presentation.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The **General Fund** is the County's primary operating fund. It is used to account for all financial transactions not properly includable in other funds. The principal source of revenue is local property taxes. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operations of the County.

The **Debt Service Fund** accounts for the servicing of long-term debt using Interest and Sinking ad valorem property taxes.

The **Road and Bridge Fund** is used to account for the costs associated with the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges. Revenues are derived mainly from ad valorem taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and fees and fines.

The **Walker County Emergency Medical Service (EMS) Fund** is used to account for all financial transactions incurred by providing emergency medical and ambulance services to the public.

The **Grants and Contracts Fund** accounts for grants and contracts the County enters into with the State of Texas and the federal government.

The County's proprietary fund financial statements are reported under the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recognized when they are incurred. Claims incurred but not reported are included in payables and expenses. All assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activity are included in the funds statement of net position.

The County reports one proprietary fund:

The **Internal Service fund** is used to report activities that provide goods or services to other funds of the County. This fund accounts for retiree health benefits for eligible employees provided to other County departments. The Internal Service Fund receives revenues on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since, by definition, these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements. The County reports custodial funds under the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. A statement of fiduciary net position and statement of changes in fiduciary net position are presented within the basic financial statements.

The County reports one type of fiduciary fund:

The **Custodial funds** are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent on behalf of various third parties outside of the County.

During the course of operations, the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column.

C. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments for the County are reported at fair value, except for the position in investment pools. The County's investments in Pools are reported at the net asset value per share (which approximates fair value) even though it is calculated using the amortized cost method. The County's investment pools have a redemption notice period of one day and may redeem daily. The investment pools' authority may only impose restrictions on redemptions in the event of a general suspension of trading on major securities markets, general banking moratorium or national state of emergency that affects the pools' liquidity.

2. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The cost of inventories is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

### 3. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets used in governmental fund types of the government are recorded as expenditures of the General Fund, EMS Fund, Road and Bridge Fund, and Special Revenue Funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the County's capitalization threshold is met, currently \$5,000. Depreciation is recorded on capital assets on a government-wide basis. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed and subsequently depreciated over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis at the government-wide levels.

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost was not available, except for federal surplus property, which is required to be recorded at fair market value. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are recorded at acquisition value.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized and are not included.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated.

Upon sale or retirement of capital assets, the cost and related accumulated depreciation, if applicable, are eliminated from the respective accounts and the resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

Capital assets are being depreciated over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Vehicles	4-7
Furniture and Fixtures	1-10
Machinery and Equipment	5-20
Buildings	5-20
Building improvements	3-20
Infrastructure	20-40

### 5. Compensated Absences

The County's policy permits employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, compensatory time and sick pay benefits. Vested or accumulated leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable financial resources is reported as an expenditure of the governmental fund when paid.

Amounts not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as long-term debt in the government-wide statements for governmental funds. These amounts are calculated using employee pay rates in effect at year-end. No expenditure is recognized as incurred for these amounts until the actual leave time is used.

All compensated absences and related liabilities are recorded in the government-wide financial statements. However, compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured unused reimbursable leave still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement.

### 6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category:

- Pension contributions after measurement date – These contributions are deferred and recognized in the following fiscal year.
- Difference in expected and actual pension and OPEB experience - This difference is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.
- Changes in actuarial assumptions related to the pension and OPEB plans – These changes are deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has three types of items that qualify for reporting in this category.

- Unavailable revenue is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.
- Difference in expected and actual pension and OPEB experience - This difference is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.
- Difference in projected and actual earnings on pension assets – This difference is deferred and amortized over a closed five-year period.

#### 7. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the Fiduciary Net Position of the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS) and additions to/deductions from TCDRS's Fiduciary Net Position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TCDRS. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized in the period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 8. Other Post-Employment Benefits

**Retiree Health Care Plan.** For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, OPEB related deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and OPEB expense, benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Contributions are not required but are measured as payments by the County for benefits due and payable that are not reimbursed by plan assets. Information regarding the County's total OPEB liability is obtained from a report prepared by a consulting actuary, CapRisk Consulting Group.

#### 9. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied.

It is the County's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

## 10. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

## 11. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The County itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the County's highest level of decision-making authority. The governing body is the highest level of decision-making authority for the County that can, by adoption of an order prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the order remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another order) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Commissioners' Court may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

The Order adopted by Commissioners Court resulted in the fund balance of the Debt Service Fund and Legislatively Designed Funds (Other Funds) being classified as restricted. Fund Balance of the Road and Bridge Fund and EMS Fund being classified as committed. Fund Balance in the General Fund has funds committed for projects and includes both assigned fund balance and unassigned fund balance.

Additionally, the County has a policy to maintain a General Fund balance of generally two to three months cash flow. At a minimum, the goal is to maintain at least a fund balance in the 16.67% range of the operating costs reflected in the most current General Fund budget. No minimum fund balance is required for other funds of the County.

## 12. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates.

## II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### Budgets

The statutes of the State of Texas provide that "the amounts budgeted in a fiscal year for expenditures from the various funds of the County may not exceed the balances in those funds as of the first day of the fiscal year, plus the anticipated revenue for the fiscal year as estimated by the County Auditor." In addition, the law provides that the Commissioners' Court may, upon proper application, transfer an existing budget (during the year) to a budget of like kind but no such transfer shall increase the total of the budget.

An itemized budget must be prepared to allow as clear a comparison as practicable between the proposed budget and actual expenditures for the same of similar purposes that were made for the preceding fiscal year. The budget must contain a complete financial statement of the County that shows: 1) the outstanding obligations of the County; 2) the cash on hand to the credit of each fund of the County government; 3) the funds received from all sources during the preceding year; 4) the funds available from all sources during the ensuing fiscal year; 5) the estimated revenues available to cover the proposed budget; and 6) the estimated tax rate required to cover the proposed budget.

On or before the second Monday in July each year, all agencies of the County submit requests for appropriations to the County Judge so that a budget may be prepared. A copy of the proposed budget must be filed with the Clerk of the County Court and made available to the public by August 15th. Before September 30, the proposed budget is presented to the Commissioners' Court for review and adoption. The Court holds public hearings as necessary and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations but may not change the form of the budget.

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds, except for the Sheriff's Commissary Fund. That fund, previously classified as an agency fund, was transitioned to a special revenue fund in Fiscal Year 2021 upon implementation of GASB 84 and will be included in the adopted budget for Fiscal Year 2022. The legal level of budgetary control is the category defined as Salary, Other Pay and Benefits, Operations, Capital Expenditures and Transfers. The budget is prepared by fund, function, department, and category and includes information about the past year current year estimates and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year. The County's department heads may make transfers of appropriations within categories established for their departments. Transfers of appropriations between categories and/or departments require a budget amendment and approval of Commissioners' Court. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Available funds are encumbered during the year upon execution of purchase orders, contracts, or other appropriate documents in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. As all encumbrances lapse at year end, those encumbrances (e.g. purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at September 30 must be reappropriated in the budget of the subsequent year.

For the year ended September 20, 2021 expenditures exceeded appropriations at the salary, other pay, and benefits level by \$358 in the Juvenile Grant Fund and at the operations level in the DA Prosecutor's Supplement Fund by \$3,837 and \$863 in the Juvenile Grant Fund. These expenditures were funded by existing fund balance.

### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Deposits and investments

The County's funds are required to be deposited under the terms of a depository contract. The depository bank deposits for safekeeping and trust with the County's agent bank approved pledged securities in an amount sufficient to protect County funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the depository bank's dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance.

##### 1. Cash Deposits

The County's cash and cash equivalents as of September 30, 2021 are summarized as follows:

	Carrying Amount
Cash deposits	\$ 14,820,290
Investments considered cash and cash equivalents	
Wells Fargo Investment Portfolio - USA Mutuals	6,389,973
TexPool	15,796,595
Texas Class	3,557,722
Investors Cash Trust	<u>518,653</u>
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 41,083,233</u>

## 2. Investments

The County is required by Government Code Chapter 2256, The Public Funds Investment Act, to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must be written; primarily emphasize safety of principal and liquidity, address investment diversification, yield, and maturity and the quality and capability of investment management; and include a list of the types of authorized investments in which the investing County's funds may be invested; and the maximum allowable stated maturity of any individual investment owned by the County.

The Public Funds Investment Act ("Act") requires an annual audit of investment practices. Audit procedures in this area conducted as a part of the audit of the basic financial statements disclosed that in the areas of investment practices, management reports and establishment of appropriate policies, the County adhered to the requirements of the Act. Additionally, investment practices of the County were in accordance with local policies.

The Act determines the types of investments which are allowable for the County. These include, with certain restrictions, (1) obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain U.S. agencies, and the State of Texas, (2) certificates of deposit, (3) certain municipal securities, (4) securities lending program, (5) repurchase agreements, (6) mutual funds, (7) investment pools, (8) guaranteed investment contracts, and (9) commercial paper.

The County invests surplus funds in accordance with its investment policy. The investments are in investment pools which are not categorized securities that exist in physical or book entry form. The fair value of the position in the external investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

The County categorizes its fair value measurements with the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy above.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The County's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The County presently has no recurring fair value measurements.

The State Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises oversight responsibility over TexPool, the Texas Local Government Investment Pool. Oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management, and accountability for fiscal matters. Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed of both participants in TexPool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. The Advisory Board members review the investment policy and management fee structure. There is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. To minimize credit risk, TexPool's investment policy allows the portfolio's investment manager to only invest in obligations of the U. S. Government, its agencies; repurchase agreements; and no-load AAAM money market mutual funds registered with the SEC. TexPool is rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's. As a requirement to maintain the rating, weekly portfolio information must be submitted to Standard & Poor's, as well as the office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts for review.



The Texas Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System Trust (Texas CLASS) was created as an investment pool for its participants pursuant to Section 2256.016 of the Public Funds Investment Act, Texas Government Code. The County participates in this external investment pool for state and local governments to maintain the liquidity of its funds and to maximize yield in accordance with Public Funds Investment Act (the "Act"), Section 2256.01, et seq., Texas Government Code. The Texas CLASS Trust Agreement is an agreement of indefinite term regarding the investment, reinvestment and withdrawal of local government funds. The parties to the Trust Agreement are Texas local government entities that choose to participate, Cutwater Investor Services Corp. as Program Administrator, and Wells Fargo Bank Texas, NA as Custodian. The Board of Trustees has appointed an Advisory Board composed of participants and other persons who do not have a business relationship with the Trust and are qualified to advise the Trust. The Advisory Board provides advice to the Board of Trustees and the Program Administrator about the investment policy and investment strategy of the trust and about other matters as requested by the Board of Trustees and the Program Administrator. Texas CLASS's investment credit quality rating was AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

### 3. Analysis of Specific Deposit and Investment Risks

#### a. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The ratings of securities by nationally recognized rating agencies are designed to give an indication of credit risk. It is the County's policy to focus on safety and liquidity. The current policy is to invest only in securities with credit ratings of not less than AA or its equivalent as rated by a nationally recognized rating service. At year end, the County was not significantly exposed to credit risk. As of September 30, 2021, the government's investment in all investment pools were rated at least AAAm by Standard & Poor's and insured cash shelters which are federally insured cash accounts.

#### b. Custodial Credit Risk

This is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. The County was not exposed to custodial credit risk since its deposits at year-end and during the year ended September 30, 2021, was covered by depository insurance or by pledged collateral held by the County's agent bank in the County's name.

#### c. Concentration of Credit Risk

This risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. At year end, the County was not exposed to concentration of credit risk.

#### d. Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its written policy, the County manages this risk by limiting the maximum allowable stated maturity of any individual investment to 2 years, at the time of purchase.

## B. Receivables

Receivables, including applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, as of September 30, 2021 are as follows:

	General	Debt Service	Road and Bridge	EMS	Grants and Contracts	Nonmajor Governmental	Total
Receivables:							
Taxes	\$ 1,477,303	\$ 102,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,580,003
Accounts	119,702	-	-	3,621,224	184,956	17,690	3,943,572
Due from other governments	919,618	-	51,910	45,376	1,008,314	31,975	2,057,193
Due from others	71,066	-	30	17,098	320	-	88,514
	<u>2,587,689</u>	<u>102,700</u>	<u>51,940</u>	<u>3,683,698</u>	<u>1,193,590</u>	<u>49,665</u>	<u>7,669,282</u>
Less: allowance for uncollectibles	( 438,445)	( 30,480)	-	( 2,715,918)	-	-	( 3,184,843)
Total	<u>\$ 2,149,244</u>	<u>\$ 72,220</u>	<u>\$ 51,940</u>	<u>\$ 967,780</u>	<u>\$ 1,193,590</u>	<u>\$ 49,665</u>	<u>\$ 4,484,439</u>

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection resources that have been received, but not yet earned. As of September 30, 2021, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds are as follows:

	<u>Unearned</u>
Grant funds received prior to meeting eligibility requirements	\$ <u>4,346,069</u>
Total unearned revenue for governmental funds	\$ <u>4,346,069</u>

### C. Property Taxes

The County's tax year covers the period October 1 through September 30. The County's property taxes are levied annually in October on the basis of the Walker County Appraisal District's ("WCAD") assessed values as of January 1 of that calendar year. The WCAD establishes appraised values at 100% of market value less exemptions. The County's property taxes are billed and collected by the Walker County Appraisal District. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed.

#### 1. 2020 Tax Year

Property taxes are prorated between the General, Road and Bridge, and Debt Service Funds based on rates adopted for the year of the levy. For the 2021 fiscal year (2020 tax year), the County levied property taxes of \$0.4808 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The 2020 rates resulted in total tax levies of approximately \$21.9 million based on a total adjusted valuation of approximately \$4.7 billion. The total tax rate in the 2020 tax year was prorated as follows:

	<u>2020 Rate</u>
General Fund/Road and Bridge	\$ 0.4508
Debt Service Fund	<u>0.0300</u>
Total Tax Rate	\$ <u>0.4808</u>

#### 2. Walker County Appraisal District

Walker County Appraisal District ("WCAD"), a separate governmental entity, is responsible for the recording and appraisal of property for all taxing units in the County.

The WCAD is required by state law to assess property at 100% of its appraised value. Further, real property must be appraised at least every three years. Under certain circumstances, the taxpayers and taxing units, including the County, may challenge orders of the WCAD's Appraisal Review Board through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action may be taken.

#### 3. Tax Abatements

The County enters into property tax abatement agreements with local businesses under the property Tax Code, Chapter 312, cited as the Property Redevelopment and Tax Abatement Act. Under the Act, the County is eligible to establish Enterprise Zones and participate in a tax abatement. The County has established a Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) program to establish guidance for the tax abatements. The tax abatements, which are meant to stimulate economic development, are applicable to commercial and/or industrial improvements on a case-by-case basis. The tax abatement only applies to the increase in the value of the property due to improvements.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the County abated property taxes totaling \$3,421 under this program, including the following tax abatement agreement:

- A 40 percent property tax abatement on the assessed value of improvements to a manufacturing company. The property value abatement amount for 2021 is \$711,692

In September of 2004, Walker County entered into an interlocal agreement with the City of Huntsville to participate in the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) created by the City of Huntsville City Ordinance number 2004-16 dated August 2004. The TIRZ is generally along the west side of I-45 and south of SH30. The term of the TIRZ was established at 20 years. The TIRZ is a contiguous geographic area within the city limits of Huntsville designated as Tax Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of Huntsville, Texas for Tax Increment Financing purposes pursuant to Chapter 311 of the Texas Tax Code. The board of directors consists of 7 members, positions 1 to 4 reserved for the City of Huntsville, positions 5 thru 6 reserved for Walker County and position 7 reserved for Huntsville Independent School District.

Per the agreement, Walker County agreed to participate by contributing 50% of its ad valorem tax rate up to a maximum of \$0.3125 per hundred dollars of the annually calculated tax valuation within the TIRZ. Assessment policies in Walker County generally set building assessments at 100 percent of fair market value, which may vary somewhat from construction costs for new construction. Assessed values are established at January 1 of each year. For property currently included in the TIRZ (approximately 71.35 acres), the original value was set at \$367,092. The value set for the year covered by this report was \$50,785,140, an incremental value increase of \$50,465,867. Walker County contributed \$121,319 in the tax year that includes the October 1, 2020 to September 30, 2021 fiscal year.

#### D. Interfund Receivables and Payables

At September 30, 2021, the interfund receivables and payables were as follows:

Due to	Due from	Amount	Purpose
General	Grants and Contracts	\$ 793,264	Short-term loan
		<u>\$ 793,264</u>	

#### E. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 680,552	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 680,552
Total assets not being depreciated	<u>680,552</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>680,552</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Vehicles	6,591,038	602,081	-	7,193,119
Office furniture and fixtures	1,837,587	17,376	( 10,471)	1,844,492
Machinery and equipment	9,274,772	1,087,485	( 73,696)	10,288,561
Buildings, facilities, and improvements	<u>37,617,378</u>	<u>217,577</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>37,834,955</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>55,320,775</u>	<u>1,924,519</u>	<u>( 84,167)</u>	<u>57,161,127</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Vehicles	( 5,047,723)	( 626,354)	-	( 5,674,077)
Office furniture and fixtures	( 1,745,002)	( 52,273)	10,471	( 1,786,804)
Machinery and equipment	( 7,671,177)	( 521,635)	71,095	( 8,121,717)
Buildings, facilities, and improvements	<u>( 21,282,884)</u>	<u>( 1,523,395)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>( 22,806,279)</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>( 35,746,786)</u>	<u>( 2,723,657)</u>	<u>81,566</u>	<u>( 38,388,877)</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>19,573,989</u>	<u>( 799,138)</u>	<u>( 2,601)</u>	<u>18,772,250</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 20,254,541</u>	<u>\$ ( 799,138)</u>	<u>\$ ( 2,601)</u>	<u>\$ 19,452,802</u>

Depreciation was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 445,379
Financial	3,533
Judicial	107,013
Public safety	858,160
Correction and rehabilitation	958,129
Health and welfare	12,664
Culture and education	1,296
Public transportation	<u>337,483</u>
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ <u>2,723,657</u>

#### F. Long-Term Debt

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities in the governmental funds. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. Long-term bonded debt and certificates of obligation at September 30, 2021 are listed below:

Issue Description	Interest Rate	Date of Issue	Maturity Date	Original Balance	Outstanding Balance
Certificates of Obligation, Series 2012	2.00-3.75%	6/1/2012	8/1/2032	\$ <u>20,000,000</u>	\$ <u>12,435,000</u>
Total bonds payable				\$ <u>20,000,000</u>	\$ <u>12,435,000</u>

The Series 2012 certificates of obligation were issued to construct a new county jail. In FY19, the County also entered into a note from direct borrowing to finance the purchase of election equipment.

A summary of long-term liability transactions of the County for the year ended September 30, 2021, follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:					
Certificates of Obligation	\$ 13,370,000	\$ -	\$ 935,000	\$ 12,435,000	\$ 965,000
Adjustments for:					
Issuance premiums	<u>73,221</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,102</u>	<u>67,119</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Certificates of Obligation, Net	13,443,221	-	941,102	12,502,119	965,000
Notes from Direct Borrowing	451,918	-	225,959	225,959	225,959
Compensated absences	<u>1,174,303</u>	<u>1,352,204</u>	<u>1,248,692</u>	<u>1,277,814</u>	<u>319,454</u>
Total long-term debt	\$ <u>15,069,442</u>	\$ <u>1,352,204</u>	\$ <u>2,415,753</u>	\$ <u>14,005,892</u>	\$ <u>1,510,413</u>

The funds typically used to liquidate other long-term liabilities in the past are as follows:

Liability	Activity Type	Fund
Compensated absences	Governmental	General fund and special revenue fund

Annual debt service requirements for certificates of obligations to maturity are summarized as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	\$ 965,000	\$ 411,818	\$ 1,376,818
2023	990,000	382,868	1,372,868
2024	1,020,000	353,168	1,373,168
2025	1,055,000	322,568	1,377,568
2026	1,085,000	289,599	1,374,599
2027-2031	5,985,000	892,031	6,877,031
2032	<u>1,335,000</u>	<u>41,163</u>	<u>1,376,163</u>
Total	\$ <u>12,435,000</u>	\$ <u>2,693,213</u>	\$ <u>15,128,213</u>

Annual debt service requirements for notes from direct borrowings to maturity are summarized as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	\$ <u>225,959</u>	\$ <u>2,230</u>	\$ <u>228,189</u>
Total	\$ <u>225,959</u>	\$ <u>2,230</u>	\$ <u>228,189</u>

The note payable is classified as a direct borrowing; however, the payment terms of the note do not differ significantly from the County's other obligations and do not contain substantive acceleration clauses. Should the County default on its outstanding bonds or note, any registered owner of the certificates or note is entitled to seek a writ of mandamus from a court of proper jurisdiction requiring specific performance from the County.

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 instituted certain arbitrage restrictions with respect to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds after August 31, 1986. Arbitrage regulations deal with the investment of all tax-exempt bond proceeds at an interest yield greater than the interest yield paid to bondholders. Generally, all interest paid to bondholders can be retroactively rendered taxable if applicable rebates are not reported and paid to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) at least every five years. During the current year, the County does not expect to incur a liability.

## G. Leases

### Operating Leases

The County is a party to several lease agreements either as a lessor or lessee. The significant terms for each lease are discussed below.

#### Walker County Health Center (340F Highway 75 North)

The County has leased approximately 6,400 square feet in the Walker County Health Center to the Senior Center of Walker County, Inc. in exchange for providing a meal program and operating a Center for residents of Walker County that complies with the general requirements of 42 U.S.C. 3030f and 3030g, home-delivered nutrition services, under the federal Programs for Older Americans Act. The lease term is October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2021. The County provides general maintenance services to the building exterior and grounds and provides up to \$12,500 for general operating expenses.

In addition, the County allows use of office space located in the Health Center facility by the Special Prosecution Unit (SPU) - Criminal. An agency funded by state grant money, the SPU budget pays for janitorial services, insurance, and utilities at no cost to the County. The County is responsible for repairs to the facility.

Total cost of health center	\$ 250,000
Accumulated depreciation	<u>250,000</u>
Carrying cost of health center	\$ <u>-</u>
Current year depreciation	\$ -

### Powell Family Home

The County leases from the Estate of Ben H. Powell III the Powell Family Home for an annual rental of \$1 for the purpose of operating a historical museum. The lease term is fifty years beginning January 1, 1984. Additional rent assessments are charged for property taxes and other costs. The County maintains and repairs the premises as well as incurs rights and obligations to operate and manage the leased premises in accordance with the provisions of the lease agreement and laws applicable to the Walker County Historical Commission.

### 344 Highway 75 North, Suite 300

The County leases 1,500 square feet of office space to the Walker County Community Agency (WCCA) at no charge. WCCA is responsible for all janitorial services, insurance and utilities supplied to the premises. In addition, WCCA is responsible for repairs to the facility. The lease began May 1, 2014 and shall continue until either party cancels the contract.

Total cost of building	\$ 54,444
Accumulated depreciation	<u>54,444</u>
Carrying cost of building	<u>\$ -</u>
 Current year depreciation	 \$ -

### Land Lease (one (1) acre - 340 Highway 75 North)

The County leases approximately one (1) acre to the Community Organization for Missionary Endeavor, Inc. (C.O.M.E.). The initial term will be for five (5) years, beginning September 2, 2016, and automatically renewed for a successive five-year term in 2021. A lump-sum payment of five dollars was paid to the County in 2016 and is due to the County for the subsequent lease term renewals.

## H. Interfund Transactions

Interfund transfers are defined as "flows of assets without equivalent flow of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment." The following is a summary of the County's transfers for the year ended September 30, 2021:

<u>Transfers from</u>	<u>Transfers to</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Road and Bridge Fund	\$ 1,248,486
General Fund	Walker County EMS Fund	490,696
General Fund	Grants and Contracts Fund	11,446
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>32,914</u>
		<u>\$ 1,783,542</u>

Transfers made from general fund to various funds were approved by Commissioner's Court and made to supplement various projects throughout the year.

## I. Fund Balances

Fund balances are presented in the following categories: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as described in I. C. 11. The following is a detail of fund balances for all the major and nonmajor governmental funds at September 30, 2021:

	General	Debt Service	Road and Bridge	EMS	Nonmajor Governmental	Total
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Prepays	\$ 164,795	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 95,689	\$ 330	\$ 260,814
Total nonspendable	164,795	-	-	95,689	330	260,814
Restricted for:						
Debt Service	-	293,311	-	-	-	293,311
Legislative/grants	-	-	-	-	2,666,689	2,666,689
Total restricted	-	293,311	-	-	2,666,689	2,960,000
Committed to:						
Transportation	-	-	3,375,580	-	-	3,375,580
Public Safety	-	-	-	1,478,719	-	1,478,719
Projects	2,958,500	-	-	-	-	2,958,500
Total committed	2,958,500	-	3,375,580	1,478,719	-	7,812,799
Assigned for subsequent year's budget	2,652,382	-	-	-	-	2,652,382
Unassigned	12,564,070	-	-	-	(330)	12,563,740
Total fund balances	\$ 18,339,747	\$ 293,311	\$ 3,375,580	\$ 1,574,408	\$ 2,666,689	\$ 26,249,735

## J. Pension Plan

### 1. Plan Description

The County's nontraditional defined benefit pension plan, Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS), provides pensions for all of its full-time employees. The TCDRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of over nontraditional defined benefit pension plans. TCDRS in the aggregate issues an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) on a calendar year basis. The ACFR is available upon written request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034 Austin, TX, 78768-2034.

All full and part-time non-temporary employees participate in the plan, regardless of the number of hours they work in a year. Employees in a temporary position are not eligible for membership.

### 2. Benefits Provided

TCDRS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits for all eligible employees. Benefit terms are established by the TCDRS Act. The benefit terms may be amended as of January 1, each year, but must remain in conformity with the Act.

Members can retire at age 60 and above with 8 or more years of service, with 30 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more. Members are vested after eight years of service but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their personal contributions in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by their employer.

Benefit amounts are determined by the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and employer-financed monetary credits. The level of these monetary credits is adopted by the governing body of the employer within the actuarial constraints imposed by the TCDRS Act so that the resulting benefits can be expected to be adequately financed by the employer's commitment to contribute. At retirement, death or disability, the benefit is calculated by converting the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions and the employer-financed monetary credits to a monthly annuity using annuity purchase rates prescribed by the TCDRS Act.

### 3. Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At the December 31, 2020 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	250
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	447
Active employees	<u>395</u>
	<u>1,092</u>

### 4. Contributions

The contribution rates for employees in TCDRS are either 4%, 5%, 6%, or 7% of employee gross earnings, as adopted by the employer's governing body. Participating employers are required to contribute at actuarially determined rates to ensure adequate funding for each employer's plan. Under the state law governing TCDRS, the contribution rate for each entity is determined annually by the actuary and approved by the TCDRS Board of Trustees. The replacement life entry age actuarial cost method is used in determining the contribution rate. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to fund benefits in an orderly manner for each participant over his or her career so that sufficient funds are accumulated by the time benefit payments begin, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employees for the County were required to contribute 7% of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contribution rate for the County was 14.16% in calendar year 2020 and 13.93% in calendar year 2021. The County's contributions to TCDRS for the year ended September 30, 2021, were \$2,832,718, and were equal to the required contributions.

### 5. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50% per year
Overall payroll growth	3.00% per year
Real rate of return	5.00% per year
Investment rate of return	7.60%, net of administrative expenses

Cost-of-Living adjustments (COLA) for the County are considered to be substantively automatic. Therefore, an annual 40% CPI cost-of-living adjustment is included in the GASB calculations. No assumption for future cost-of-living adjustments is included in the funding valuation. Each year, the County may elect an ad-hoc COLA for retirees.



Mortality rates for active members, retirees, and beneficiaries were based on the following:

Depositing members	90% of the RP-2014 Active Employee Mortality Table for males and 90% of the RP-2014 Active Employee Mortality Table for females, projected with 110% of the MP-2014 Ultimate scale after 2014.
Service retirees, beneficiaries and non-depositing members	130% of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for males and 110% of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for females, both projected with 110% of the MP-2014 Ultimate scale after 2014.
Disabled retirees	130% of the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table for males and 115% of the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table for females, both projected with 110% of the MP-2014 Ultimate scale after 2014.

All actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability as of December 31, 2020, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, except where required to be different by GASB 68.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.5%. The pension plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the TCDRS Board of Trustees. The application of the investment return assumption was changed for purposes of determining plan liabilities at the March 2021 meeting. All plan liabilities are now valued using a 7.6% discount rate.

The long-term expected rate of return on TCDRS is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns, and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions and information below are based on January 2021 information for a 10-year time horizon. The valuation assumption for long-term expected return is re-assessed at a minimum of every four years, and is set based on a long-term time horizon; the most recent analysis was performed in 2021. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Benchmark	Target Allocation <sup>(1)</sup>	Geometric Real Rate of Return (Expected minus Inflation) <sup>(2)</sup>
US Equities	Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index	11.50%	4.25%
Global Equities	MSCI World (net) Index	2.50%	4.55%
International Equities - Developed Markets	MSCI World Ex USA (net)	5.00%	4.25%
International Equities - Emerging Markets	MSCI EM Standard (net) Index	6.00%	4.75%
Investment-Grade Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index	3.00%	-0.85%
Strategic Credit	FTSE High-Yield Cash-Pay Capped Index	9.00%	2.11%
Direct Lending	S&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index	16.00%	6.70%
Distressed Debt	Cambridge Associates Distressed Securities Index <sup>(3)</sup>	4.00%	5.70%
REIT Equities	67% FTSE NAREIT Equity REITs Index + 33% S&P Global REIT (net) Index	2.00%	3.45%
Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs)	Alerian MLP Index	2.00%	5.10%
Private Real Estate Partnerships	Cambridge Associates Real Estate Index <sup>(4)</sup>	6.00%	4.90%
Private Equity	Cambridge Associates Global Private Equity & Venture Capital Index <sup>(5)</sup>	25.00%	7.25%
Hedge Funds	Hedge Fund Research, Inc. (HFRI) Fund of Funds Composite Index	6.00%	1.85%
Cash Equivalents	90-Day U. S. Treasury	2.00%	-0.70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Target asset allocation adopted at the March 2021 TCDRS Board meeting.

<sup>(2)</sup> Geometric real rates of return equal the expected return minus the assumed inflation rate of 2.00%, per Cliffwater's 2021 capital market assumptions

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes vintage years 2005-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes vintage years 2007-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes vintage years 2006-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

**Discount Rate:**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60%. The discount rate was determined using an alternative method to determine the sufficiency of the fiduciary net position in all future years. The alternative method reflects the funding requirements under the funding policy and the legal requirements under the TCDRS Act. TCDRS has a funding policy where the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) shall be amortized as a level percent of pay over 20-year closed layered periods. The employee is legally required to make the contribution specified in the funding policy. The employer's assets are projected to exceed its accrued liabilities in 20 years or less. When this point is reached, the employer is still required to contribute at least the normal cost. Any increased cost due to the adoption of a COLA is required to be funded over a period of 15 years, if applicable. Based on the above assumptions, the projected fiduciary net position is determined to be sufficient compared to projected benefit payments. Based on the expected level of cash flows and investment returns to the system, the fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is projected to increase from its current level in future years.

Since the projected fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay projected benefit payments in all future years, the discount rate for purposes of calculating the net pension liability and net pension liability of the employer is equal to the long-term assumed rate of return on investments. This long-term assumed rate of return should be net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses for GASB 68 purposes. Therefore, a discount rate of 7.60% has been used. This rate reflects the long-term assumed rate of return on assets for funding purposes of 7.50%, net of all expenses, increased by 0.10% to be gross of administrative expenses.

## 6. Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TCDRS financial report.

**Changes in the Net Pension Liability**

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability / (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 100,391,205	\$ 84,119,853	\$ 16,271,352
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	2,907,235	-	2,907,235
Interest on total pension liability <sup>(1)</sup>	8,206,983	-	8,206,983
Effect of plan changes <sup>(2)</sup>	( 356,639)		( 356,639)
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses	127,390	-	127,390
Effect of assumptions changes or inputs	7,264,226		7,264,226
Refund of contributions	( 187,133)	( 187,133)	-
Benefit payments	( 3,846,718)	( 3,846,718)	-
Administrative expenses	-	( 68,016)	68,016
Member contributions	-	1,399,678	( 1,399,678)
Net investment income	-	8,690,548	( 8,690,548)
Employer contributions	-	2,831,347	( 2,831,347)
Other <sup>(3)</sup>	-	14,171	( 14,171)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 114,506,549	\$ 92,953,730	\$ 21,552,819

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reflects that COLA adopted in 2021 was less than the assumed substantively automatic COLA.

<sup>(3)</sup> Relates to allocation of system-wide items.

In the governmental activities, the net pension liability is typically liquidated by the General Fund.

### ***Sensitivity Analysis:***

The following presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.60%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.60%) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease 6.60%	Current Discount Rate 7.60%	1% Increase 8.60%
County's net pension liability	\$ 38,572,765	\$ 21,552,819	\$ 7,602,435

#### **7. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the County recognized pension expense of \$3,824,638.

At September 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 191,347	\$ 110,368
Changes of assumptions	4,842,817	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings	-	3,002,488
Contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	2,076,688	-
Total	\$ 7,110,852	\$ 3,112,856

The \$2,076,688 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date, but before September 30, 2021, will be recognized as a reduction of net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

For The Year Ended September 30,	
2022	\$ 1,464,409
2023	2,408,065
2024	( 1,576,936)
2025	( 374,230)

#### **K. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)**

##### **1. Plan Description**

The County sponsors a retiree health care plan, considered a substantive plan, for qualifying employees and elected officials. Permanent full-time employees and elected officials of the County who were hired before October 1, 2013 and are retiring under TCDRS with 20 consecutive years of service, are eligible to participate in the retiree health care plan, a single employer plan, with the cost paid by the County until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare. The County will then pay the premium for a Medicare supplement policy. The retiree pays Medicare Part B premiums.

Permanent full-time employees and elected officials of the County who retire that were hired prior to October 1, 2013 and meet one of the following criteria 1) 8 years of continuous service and are at least 60 years of age; 2) age plus years of service equals 75; or 3) 20 non-consecutive years of service, may continue their coverage until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare under the County's medical insurance program for themselves and their eligible dependents by paying the total premium.

Dental benefits are also provided with the retiree paying 100% of the required contribution.

## 2. Funding Policy

The County has elected to fund the retiree health care benefits using the pay-as-you-go method. Thus, the County's annual contribution for these benefits is assumed to be equal to the actual disbursements during the year for health care benefits for retired employees. This method of funding will result in increasing contributions over time. Per capita cash disbursements will tend to increase from year to year as the cost of health care services, or the utilization of these services increase.

During the 2018 fiscal year, the County established the Retiree Health Insurance Fund, an internal service fund. The purpose of this fund is to gradually accumulate the assets necessary to meet future obligations related to the retiree health care plan. The fund will help maintain a balance of fiscal responsibility on a yearly basis with having assets necessary to meet future obligations. However, these assets do not meet the criteria as an irrevocable trust and, as such, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria under GASB Statement No. 75, Paragraph 4.

## 3. Benefits Provided

The County pays the health care premiums for permanent full-time employees and elected officials of the County who were hired before October 1, 2013 and are retiring under TCDRS with 20 consecutive years of service until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare. The County will then pay the premium for a Medicare supplement policy. The retiree pays Medicare Part B premiums.

Permanent full-time employees and elected officials of the County who retire that were hired prior to October 1, 2013 and meet one of the following criteria 1) 8 years of continuous service and are at least 60 years of age; 2) age plus years of service equals 75; or 3) 20 non-consecutive years of service, may continue their coverage until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare under the County's medical insurance program for themselves and their eligible dependents by paying the total premium.

Dental benefits are also provided with the retiree paying 100% of the required contribution.

At the September 30, 2020 valuation and measurement date, the following individuals were covered by the benefit terms:

	Single Only	Dependent Coverage
Active	89	62
Retired	12	4
Total	101	66

## 4. Total OPEB Liability

The County's Total OPEB liability of \$22,051,307 was measured as of September 30, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2020 using the Entry Age Normal Cost Method - Level Percentage of Projected Salary actuarial method.

## 5. Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the September 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation	2.50% per year
Salary scale	3.50%
Mortality table	RPH-2014 Total Table with Projection MP-2019
Discount rate	2.25% (-.25% real rate of return plus 2.50% inflation)
Disability	None assumed
Health care cost trend	Level 4.50%

Since there are no assets held in trust, the discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer GO-20 bond index. At the time of the valuation, the rate was trending towards 4.50%. The discount rate selected for the valuation was 2.25%.

6. Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at 10/01/2020	\$ 20,947,733
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	840,963
Interest on the total OPEB liability	487,713
Differences between expected and actual experience	-
Changes in assumptions	-
Benefit payments	( 225,102)
Net changes	1,103,574
Balance at 09/30/2021	\$ 22,051,307

7. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Trend Rate

The following present the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 2.25%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.25%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.25%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease in Discount Rate (1.25%)	Discount Rate (2.25%)	1% Increase in Discount Rate (3.25%)
County's total OPEB liability	\$ 26,816,892	\$ 22,051,307	\$ 18,357,723

The following present the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the trend rate of 4.50%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.50%) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.50%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (3.50%)	Current Trend Rate (4.50%)	1% Increase (5.50%)
County's total OPEB liability	\$ 17,610,945	\$ 22,051,307	\$ 28,071,162

8. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$1,540,092.

At September 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$ -	\$ 786,922
Changes in actuarial assumptions	2,266,828	-
Total	\$ 2,266,828	\$ 786,922

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

For The Year Ended September 30,	
2022	\$ 211,416
2023	211,416
2024	211,416
2025	211,416
2026	211,416
Thereafter	422,826

#### L. Commitments and Contingencies

##### Contingencies

The County participates in grant programs which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the County has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable may be impaired. In the opinion of the County, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements for such contingencies.

##### Litigation

The County is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims in the ordinary course of its operations. The settlement of such contingencies under the budgetary process would not materially affect the financial position of the County as of September 30, 2021.

#### M. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of capital assets; errors and omission; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County participates in the Texas Association of Counties Risk Management Pool ("the Pool") created by interlocal agreement to enable its members to obtain coverage against various types of risk. The Pool is administered by the Texas Association of Counties (TAC). Through this pool, the County obtains general liability, property, public officials' liability, law enforcement professional liability, auto physical damage, auto liability, and workers' compensation coverage. The County also participates in the Texas Association of Counties Health and Employee Benefits Pool administered by TAC. The County contributes a minimum of \$727 per month for each employee who elects medical coverage. There were no significant reductions in coverage in the past fiscal year and there were no settlements exceeding insurance coverage for any of the past three fiscal years.

#### N. Joint Venture

On July 29, 1997, the County entered into an interlocal agreement with the City of Huntsville, Texas to construct, maintain, and operate a centralized and combined communications/dispatch center, hereafter called Walker County Public Safety Communication Center ("WCPSCC"). The County and the City have both agreed to fund 50% of the approved budget of the WCPSCC. Should this agreement be terminated, or declared invalid for any reason, all assets of the WCPSCC shall be determined and deemed to be jointly owned by the County and the City. This agreement was initially effective for three years beginning October 1, 1997 and from that point the agreement would automatically renew for successive one-year terms unless otherwise terminated. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the City and County each paid \$819,788 for their shares of WCPSCC's operating costs.

The County acts as the fiscal agent of the WCPSCC. It controls the assets and accounts for all receipts and disbursements the WCPSCC engages in. However, the joint venture does not meet the criteria to be a component unit of the County, and accordingly it has been reported as a custodial fund in the fiduciary fund financial statements. An equity interest in joint venture has not been recorded because doing so would duplicate net position in the government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements. The fiduciary fund statements reflect that the net position is restricted 50% to each party.

O. Prior Period Adjustment

In the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 relating to the presentation of fiduciary activities, the County adjusted the beginning net position of the custodial funds and the beginning fund balance of the non-major special revenue fund, Sheriff Commissary. The beginning balance of the custodial fund was established to be \$3,352,692, being presented as a prior period adjustment in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. Some activities that were previously recorded in the custodial funds were determined to have significant administrative involvement by County staff and recorded in the Sheriff Commissary special revenue fund, causing a prior period adjustment of \$116,908.

P. New Accounting Pronouncements

Significant new accounting standards released by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) that are effective for future fiscal years include the following:

Statement No. 87, ***Leases*** – This statement changes the recognition requirements for certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that are currently classified as operating leases. This statement will become effective for the County in fiscal year 2022.

Statement No. 94, ***Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*** – The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This statement will become effective for the County in fiscal year 2023.

Statement No. 96, ***Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*** – This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset-an intangible asset-and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, ***Leases***, as amended. This statement will become effective for the County in fiscal year 2023.





REQUIRED  
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Taxes:				
Current Taxes	\$ 16,681,366	\$ 16,681,366	\$ 16,711,592	\$ 30,226
Delinquent Taxes	<u>380,000</u>	<u>380,000</u>	<u>434,222</u>	<u>54,222</u>
Total Ad Valorem Taxes	<u>17,061,366</u>	<u>17,061,366</u>	<u>17,145,814</u>	<u>84,448</u>
Penalty and Interest	275,000	275,000	350,994	75,994
Other Taxes:				
Sales Taxes	3,875,000	3,875,000	4,503,361	628,361
In Lieu of Tax	28,600	28,600	69,792	41,192
Mixed Beverage Tax	<u>115,000</u>	<u>115,000</u>	<u>134,100</u>	<u>19,100</u>
Total Other Taxes	<u>4,018,600</u>	<u>4,018,600</u>	<u>4,707,253</u>	<u>688,653</u>
Licenses and Permits:				
Building and Utility Permits	<u>313,000</u>	<u>313,000</u>	<u>460,771</u>	<u>147,771</u>
Total Licenses and Permits	<u>313,000</u>	<u>313,000</u>	<u>460,771</u>	<u>147,771</u>
Intergovernmental:				
Federal Funds				
Disaster Relief Funds	-	28,119	17,384	( 10,735)
Other Federal Funds	<u>-</u>	<u>1,100,586</u>	<u>2,832,558</u>	<u>1,731,972</u>
Total Federal Funds	<u>-</u>	<u>1,128,705</u>	<u>2,849,942</u>	<u>1,721,237</u>
State Funds				
Other State Funds	<u>179,224</u>	<u>197,795</u>	<u>216,710</u>	<u>18,915</u>
Total State Funds	<u>179,224</u>	<u>197,795</u>	<u>216,710</u>	<u>18,915</u>
Other Intergovernmental Funds				
Other Intergovernmental	<u>320,037</u>	<u>320,037</u>	<u>313,212</u>	<u>( 6,825)</u>
Total Other Intergovernmental Funds	<u>320,037</u>	<u>320,037</u>	<u>313,212</u>	<u>( 6,825)</u>
Total Intergovernmental	<u>499,261</u>	<u>1,646,537</u>	<u>3,379,864</u>	<u>1,733,327</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Fees of office/charges for services:				
General Administrative	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 62,942	\$ 7,942
It	12,000	12,000	12,000	-
County Clerk	360,000	360,000	436,386	76,386
Courts - Central Service	500	500	-	( 500)
County Court-At-Law	23,000	23,000	25,074	2,074
Courts-Pretrial Bond Supervision	-	-	920	920
12th And 278th District Courts	2,900	2,900	3,085	185
District Clerk	110,000	110,000	100,695	( 9,305)
District Attorney	-	-	3,050	3,050
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 1	70,000	70,000	68,811	( 1,189)
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 2	16,000	16,000	15,136	( 864)
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 3	19,000	19,000	16,621	( 2,379)
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 4	70,000	70,000	63,856	( 6,144)
County Auditor	42,152	42,152	42,214	62
County Treasurer - Collections	3,500	3,500	3,615	115
Vehicle Registration	745,500	745,500	883,642	138,142
Voter Registration	700	700	492	( 208)
County Facilities	6,000	6,000	6,000	-
County Jail	168,000	168,000	219,078	51,078
Sheriff's Office	3,900	3,900	12,789	8,889
Sheriff's Estray	700	700	4,069	3,369
Constables Central Service	175,000	175,000	124,320	( 50,680)
Constable - Precinct 1	-	-	630	630
Constable - Precinct 2	-	-	1,315	1,315
Constable - Precinct 3	-	-	2,025	2,025
Constable - Precinct 4	-	-	26,607	26,607
Probation Support	3,800	3,800	27,831	24,031
Emergency Management	2,000	2,000	-	( 2,000)
Planning And Development	-	-	314	314
Total fees of office/charges for services	<u>1,889,652</u>	<u>1,889,652</u>	<u>2,163,517</u>	<u>273,865</u>
Fines and Forfeitures:				
Court Costs	<u>55,655</u>	<u>55,655</u>	<u>129,412</u>	<u>73,757</u>
Total Fines and Forfeitures	<u>55,655</u>	<u>55,655</u>	<u>129,412</u>	<u>73,757</u>
Interest Income	52,500	52,500	18,004	( 34,496)
Other Income	<u>17,000</u>	<u>213,044</u>	<u>333,353</u>	<u>120,309</u>
Total Revenues	<u>24,182,034</u>	<u>25,525,354</u>	<u>28,688,982</u>	<u>3,163,628</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
County Judge				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 221,362	\$ 222,562	\$ 220,203	\$ 2,359
Operations	8,454	7,254	1,980	5,274
Total County Judge	229,816	229,816	222,183	7,633
It Operations - County Judge				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	281,511	281,511	180,712	100,799
Operations	9,530	9,530	1,610	7,920
Total It Operations - County Judge	291,041	291,041	182,322	108,719
It Hardware/Software - County Judge				
Operations	335,121	287,715	283,774	3,941
Total It Hardware/Software - County Judge	335,121	287,715	283,774	3,941
Commissioner's Court				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	71,590	107,405	107,056	349
Operations	9,046	8,506	7,626	880
Total Commissioner'S Court	80,636	115,911	114,682	1,229
County Clerk				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	584,774	584,774	579,392	5,382
Operations	108,201	108,201	84,748	23,453
Total County Clerk	692,975	692,975	664,140	28,835
Healthy County Initiative				
Operations	3,000	3,000	93	2,907
Total Healthy County Initiative	3,000	3,000	93	2,907
Elections				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	126,141	171,141	154,954	16,187
Operations	72,878	72,878	53,745	19,133
Total Elections	199,019	244,019	208,699	35,320
Voter Registration				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	51,262	60,533	56,431	4,102
Operations	25,500	25,500	8,943	16,557
Total Voter Registration	76,762	86,033	65,374	20,659

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
County Facilities				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 484,843	\$ 484,843	\$ 414,397	\$ 70,446
Operations	353,444	437,035	408,773	28,262
Total County Facilities	838,287	921,878	823,170	98,708
Facilities - Justice Center Municipal Allocation				
Operations	10,983	10,983	6,620	4,363
Total Facilities - Justice Center Municipal Allocation	10,983	10,983	6,620	4,363
Centralized Costs				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	555,902	555,902	370,129	185,773
Operations	643,263	625,886	554,067	71,819
Capital Expenditures	-	17,377	17,376	1
Total Centralized Costs	1,199,165	1,199,165	941,572	257,593
Contingency				
Operations	1,051,330	-	-	-
Total Contingency	1,051,330	-	-	-
General Governmental Projects				
Projects	1,693,094	2,264,315	104,390	2,159,925
Total General Governmental Projects	1,693,094	2,264,315	104,390	2,159,925
Total General Government	6,701,229	6,346,851	3,617,019	2,729,832
Financial Administration:				
Financial Systems				
Operations	109,833	79,833	79,398	435
Total Financial Systems	109,833	79,833	79,398	435
County Auditor				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	731,046	731,046	666,146	64,900
Operations	58,275	58,275	54,389	3,886
Total County Auditor	789,321	789,321	720,535	68,786
County Treasurer				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	357,144	357,144	341,823	15,321
Operations	23,579	23,579	10,496	13,083
Total County Treasurer	380,723	380,723	352,319	28,404

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
County Treasurer - Collections				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 121,459	\$ 121,459	\$ 116,836	\$ 4,623
Operations	<u>21,820</u>	<u>21,820</u>	<u>11,319</u>	<u>10,501</u>
Total County Treasurer - Collections	<u>143,279</u>	<u>143,279</u>	<u>128,155</u>	<u>15,124</u>
Purchasing				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	251,902	251,902	181,699	70,203
Operations	<u>13,517</u>	<u>16,337</u>	<u>12,362</u>	<u>3,975</u>
Total Purchasing	<u>265,419</u>	<u>268,239</u>	<u>194,061</u>	<u>74,178</u>
Vehicle Registration				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	482,243	482,243	467,887	14,356
Operations	<u>14,402</u>	<u>14,402</u>	<u>9,662</u>	<u>4,740</u>
Total Vehicle Registration	<u>496,645</u>	<u>496,645</u>	<u>477,549</u>	<u>19,096</u>
Financial Service Contracts				
Intergovernmental Contracts	<u>572,257</u>	<u>572,257</u>	<u>572,257</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Financial Service Contracts	<u>572,257</u>	<u>572,257</u>	<u>572,257</u>	<u>-</u>
Financial Projects				
Projects	<u>289,574</u>	<u>313,934</u>	<u>30,504</u>	<u>283,430</u>
Total Financial Projects	<u>289,574</u>	<u>313,934</u>	<u>30,504</u>	<u>283,430</u>
Total Financial Administration	<u>3,047,051</u>	<u>3,044,231</u>	<u>2,554,778</u>	<u>489,453</u>
Judicial:				
Courts - Central Costs				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	42,344	42,344	42,325	19
Operations	<u>182,665</u>	<u>214,065</u>	<u>73,918</u>	<u>140,147</u>
Total Courts - Central Costs	<u>225,009</u>	<u>256,409</u>	<u>116,243</u>	<u>140,166</u>
County Court-At-Law				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	471,496	471,496	469,371	2,125
Operations	<u>223,544</u>	<u>187,758</u>	<u>177,819</u>	<u>9,939</u>
Total County Court-At-Law	<u>695,040</u>	<u>659,254</u>	<u>647,190</u>	<u>12,064</u>
12th Judicial District Court				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	229,166	229,166	227,419	1,747
Operations	<u>157,606</u>	<u>155,769</u>	<u>117,858</u>	<u>37,911</u>
Total 12th Judicial District Court	<u>386,772</u>	<u>384,935</u>	<u>345,277</u>	<u>39,658</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
278th Judicial District Court				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 233,539	\$ 233,539	\$ 231,609	\$ 1,930
Operations	<u>154,623</u>	<u>154,623</u>	<u>98,739</u>	<u>55,884</u>
Total 278th Judicial District Court	<u>388,162</u>	<u>388,162</u>	<u>330,348</u>	<u>57,814</u>
Courts-Pretrial Bond Supervision				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	58,258	58,258	46,824	11,434
Operations	<u>3,800</u>	<u>3,800</u>	<u>3,219</u>	<u>581</u>
Total Courts-Pretrial Bond Supervision	<u>62,058</u>	<u>62,058</u>	<u>50,043</u>	<u>12,015</u>
District Clerk				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	513,743	513,743	508,508	5,235
Operations	<u>33,639</u>	<u>33,639</u>	<u>20,510</u>	<u>13,129</u>
Total District Clerk	<u>547,382</u>	<u>547,382</u>	<u>529,018</u>	<u>18,364</u>
Criminal District Attorney				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	1,734,818	1,734,818	1,702,408	32,410
Operations	<u>72,219</u>	<u>78,535</u>	<u>60,466</u>	<u>18,069</u>
Total Criminal District Attorney	<u>1,807,037</u>	<u>1,813,353</u>	<u>1,762,874</u>	<u>50,479</u>
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 1				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	275,237	275,237	261,380	13,857
Operations	<u>13,574</u>	<u>13,574</u>	<u>6,213</u>	<u>7,361</u>
Total Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 1	<u>288,811</u>	<u>288,811</u>	<u>267,593</u>	<u>21,218</u>
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 2				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	216,368	216,368	201,630	14,738
Operations	<u>10,295</u>	<u>10,295</u>	<u>3,131</u>	<u>7,164</u>
Total Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 2	<u>226,663</u>	<u>226,663</u>	<u>204,761</u>	<u>21,902</u>
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 3				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	218,851	218,851	202,770	16,081
Operations	<u>11,904</u>	<u>11,904</u>	<u>6,239</u>	<u>5,665</u>
Total Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 3	<u>230,755</u>	<u>230,755</u>	<u>209,009</u>	<u>21,746</u>
Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 4				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	274,421	274,421	253,336	21,085
Operations	<u>17,237</u>	<u>17,237</u>	<u>7,168</u>	<u>10,069</u>
Total Justice Of The Peace - Precinct 4	<u>291,658</u>	<u>291,658</u>	<u>260,504</u>	<u>31,154</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
Juvenile Probation Support				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 68,331	\$ 68,331	\$ 66,922	\$ 1,409
Operations	82,105	80,995	60,074	20,921
Total Juvenile Probation Support	150,436	149,326	126,996	22,330
Judicial Projects				
Projects	-	14,867	-	14,867
Total Judicial Projects	-	14,867	-	14,867
Total Judicial	5,299,783	5,313,633	4,849,856	463,777
Public Safety:				
Sheriff's Office				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	3,158,591	3,221,279	3,220,630	649
Operations	350,181	381,783	338,183	43,600
Capital Expenditures	356,140	-	-	-
Total Juvenile Probation Support	3,864,912	3,603,062	3,558,813	44,249
Estray				
Operations	6,000	6,000	3,933	2,067
Total Estray	6,000	6,000	3,933	2,067
Courthouse Security General Fund				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	264,843	264,843	236,272	28,571
Total Courthouse Security General Fund	264,843	264,843	236,272	28,571
Constable Central				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	57,609	57,609	55,858	1,751
Operations	5,419	5,419	1,416	4,003
Total Constable Central	63,028	63,028	57,274	5,754
Constable - Precinct 1				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	79,694	79,694	78,933	761
Operations	8,740	12,163	10,092	2,071
Total Constable - Precinct 1	88,434	91,857	89,025	2,832
Constable - Precinct 2				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	79,694	79,694	78,476	1,218
Operations	9,223	12,504	10,142	2,362
Total Constable - Precinct 2	88,917	92,198	88,618	3,580

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Constable - Precinct 3				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 144,167	\$ 144,367	\$ 144,348	\$ 19
Operations	<u>17,664</u>	<u>26,933</u>	<u>17,892</u>	<u>9,041</u>
Total Constable - Precinct 3	<u>161,831</u>	<u>171,300</u>	<u>162,240</u>	<u>9,060</u>
Constable - Precinct 4				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	342,092	342,092	341,149	943
Operations	<u>42,667</u>	<u>49,081</u>	<u>43,896</u>	<u>5,185</u>
Total Constable - Precinct 4	<u>384,759</u>	<u>391,173</u>	<u>385,045</u>	<u>6,128</u>
Support Personnel - DPS				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	62,925	62,925	61,581	1,344
Operations	<u>2,215</u>	<u>2,215</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,215</u>
Total Support Personnel - DPS	<u>65,140</u>	<u>65,140</u>	<u>61,581</u>	<u>3,559</u>
Weigh Station Utilities And Services				
Operations	<u>35,187</u>	<u>35,187</u>	<u>27,129</u>	<u>8,058</u>
Total Weigh Station Utilities And Services	<u>35,187</u>	<u>35,187</u>	<u>27,129</u>	<u>8,058</u>
Emergency Management				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	108,004	134,698	133,347	1,351
Operations	<u>104,483</u>	<u>710,004</u>	<u>691,826</u>	<u>18,178</u>
Total Emergency Management	<u>212,487</u>	<u>844,702</u>	<u>825,173</u>	<u>19,529</u>
Public Safety Governmental Services Contracts				
Intergovernmental Contracts	<u>988,145</u>	<u>1,120,975</u>	<u>1,120,975</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Public Safety Governmental Services Contracts	<u>988,145</u>	<u>1,120,975</u>	<u>1,120,975</u>	<u>-</u>
Public Safety Projects				
Projects	<u>96,001</u>	<u>514,764</u>	<u>39,229</u>	<u>475,535</u>
Total Public Safety Projects	<u>96,001</u>	<u>514,764</u>	<u>39,229</u>	<u>475,535</u>
Total Public Safety	<u>6,319,684</u>	<u>7,264,229</u>	<u>6,655,307</u>	<u>608,922</u>
Correction And Rehabilitation				
County Jail				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	2,360,268	2,407,520	2,291,587	115,933
Operations	<u>643,109</u>	<u>665,118</u>	<u>645,777</u>	<u>19,341</u>
Total County Jail	<u>3,003,377</u>	<u>3,072,638</u>	<u>2,937,364</u>	<u>135,274</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
Jail-Inmate Medical Cost Center				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 180,466	\$ 180,466	\$ 157,195	\$ 23,271
Operations	<u>169,478</u>	<u>218,678</u>	<u>210,678</u>	<u>8,000</u>
Total Jail-Inmate Medical Cost Center	<u>349,944</u>	<u>399,144</u>	<u>367,873</u>	<u>31,271</u>
Probation Support				
Operations	<u>56,498</u>	<u>56,498</u>	<u>49,923</u>	<u>6,575</u>
Total Probation Support	<u>56,498</u>	<u>56,498</u>	<u>49,923</u>	<u>6,575</u>
Adult - Community Service				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	56,907	56,907	56,741	166
Operations	<u>850</u>	<u>850</u>	<u>271</u>	<u>579</u>
Total Adult - Community Service	<u>57,757</u>	<u>57,757</u>	<u>57,012</u>	<u>745</u>
Total Correction And Rehabilitation	<u>3,467,576</u>	<u>3,586,037</u>	<u>3,412,172</u>	<u>173,865</u>
Health And Welfare:				
Veterans Service				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	32,695	32,695	28,488	4,207
Operations	<u>2,137</u>	<u>2,137</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2,132</u>
Total Veterans Service	<u>34,832</u>	<u>34,832</u>	<u>28,493</u>	<u>6,339</u>
Social Services				
Operations	<u>23,800</u>	<u>23,800</u>	<u>2,358</u>	<u>21,442</u>
Total Social Services	<u>23,800</u>	<u>23,800</u>	<u>2,358</u>	<u>21,442</u>
Planning And Development				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	499,078	499,078	471,209	27,869
Operations	<u>130,063</u>	<u>193,225</u>	<u>160,059</u>	<u>33,166</u>
Total Planning And Development	<u>629,141</u>	<u>692,303</u>	<u>631,268</u>	<u>61,035</u>
Litter Control - General Fund				
Operations	<u>14,476</u>	<u>14,476</u>	<u>11,224</u>	<u>3,252</u>
Total Litter Control - General Fund	<u>14,476</u>	<u>14,476</u>	<u>11,224</u>	<u>3,252</u>
Health And Welfare - Governmental Service Contracts				
Intergovernmental Contracts	<u>115,730</u>	<u>115,730</u>	<u>114,530</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Total Health And Welfare - Governmental Service Contracts	<u>115,730</u>	<u>115,730</u>	<u>114,530</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Health and Welfare Projects				
Projects	<u>23,216</u>	<u>23,216</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,216</u>
Total Health and Welfare Projects	<u>23,216</u>	<u>23,216</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,216</u>
Total Health And Welfare	<u>841,195</u>	<u>904,357</u>	<u>787,873</u>	<u>116,484</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
Culture And Education:				
Historical Commission				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ 11,372	\$ 11,917	\$ 11,914	\$ 3
Operations	5,780	5,235	4,189	1,046
Total Historical Commission	17,152	17,152	16,103	1,049
Texas Agrilife Extension Service				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	214,122	214,122	191,110	23,012
Operations	32,932	31,260	27,054	4,206
Total Texas Agrilife Extension Service	247,054	245,382	218,164	27,218
Culture And Education Projects				
Projects	-	1,672	-	1,672
Total Culture And Education Projects	-	1,672	-	1,672
Total Culture And Education	264,206	264,206	234,267	29,939
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	225,959	225,959	225,959	-
Interest And Fiscal Charges	2,230	2,230	2,230	-
Total Debt Service	228,189	228,189	228,189	-
Total Expenditures	26,168,913	26,951,733	22,339,461	4,612,272
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 1,986,879)	( 1,426,379)	6,349,521	7,775,900
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers out	( 2,363,681)	( 1,784,351)	( 1,783,542)	809
Total other financing sources (uses)	( 2,363,681)	( 1,784,351)	( 1,783,542)	809
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 4,350,560)	( 3,210,730)	4,565,979	7,776,709
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	13,765,948	13,765,948	13,765,948	-
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 9,415,388	\$ 10,555,218	\$ 18,331,927	\$ 7,776,709



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Taxes:				
Current Taxes	\$ 3,332,138	\$ 3,332,138	\$ 3,362,543	\$ 30,405
Total Ad Valorem Taxes	<u>3,332,138</u>	<u>3,332,138</u>	<u>3,362,543</u>	<u>30,405</u>
Intergovernmental:				
Federal Funds				
Disaster Relief	-	55,630	55,632	2
Other Federal Funds	-	141,574	144,505	2,931
Total Federal Funds	<u>-</u>	<u>197,204</u>	<u>200,137</u>	<u>2,933</u>
State Funds				
Other State Funds	103,765	122,656	315,396	192,740
Total State Funds	<u>103,765</u>	<u>122,656</u>	<u>315,396</u>	<u>192,740</u>
Other Intergovernmental Funds				
U.S. Forest Service	120,000	120,000	99,118	( 20,882)
Total Other Intergovernmental Funds	<u>120,000</u>	<u>120,000</u>	<u>99,118</u>	<u>( 20,882)</u>
Total Intergovernmental	<u>223,765</u>	<u>439,860</u>	<u>614,651</u>	<u>174,791</u>
Fees Of Office/Charges For Services:				
Road And Bridge Fees	860,000	860,000	898,070	38,070
Total Fees Of Office/Charges For Services	<u>860,000</u>	<u>860,000</u>	<u>898,070</u>	<u>38,070</u>
Fines And Forfeitures:				
License And Weight - Operations	120,000	120,000	157,713	37,713
Other Fines And Forfeitures	486,000	486,000	520,837	34,837
Total Fines And Forfeitures	<u>606,000</u>	<u>606,000</u>	<u>678,550</u>	<u>72,550</u>
Interest Income	3,000	3,000	1,910	( 1,090)
Other Income	-	180,000	177,066	( 2,934)
Total Revenues	<u>5,024,903</u>	<u>5,420,998</u>	<u>5,732,790</u>	<u>311,792</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Public transportation:				
Contingency				
Contingency	700,000	-	-	-
Total contingency	<u>700,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
Road and Bridge General				
Operations	\$ 70,000	\$ 215,574	\$ 105,829	\$ 109,745
Capital Expenditures	-	339,769	339,769	-
Total Road and Bridge General	70,000	555,343	445,598	109,745
Road and Bridge - Precinct 1				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	619,301	619,301	608,442	10,859
Operations	639,097	1,284,936	668,785	616,151
Total Road and Bridge - Precinct 1	1,258,398	1,904,237	1,277,227	627,010
Road and Bridge - Precinct 2				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	711,561	759,761	694,804	64,957
Operations	800,589	1,586,713	865,282	721,431
Capital Expenditures	-	233,187	217,577	15,610
Total Road and Bridge - Precinct 2	1,512,150	2,579,661	1,777,663	801,998
Road and Bridge - Precinct 3				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	774,141	774,141	755,289	18,852
Operations	747,357	1,506,439	869,728	636,711
Capital Expenditures	-	176,885	175,632	1,253
Total Road and Bridge - Precinct 3	1,521,498	2,457,465	1,800,649	656,816
Road and Bridge - Precinct 4				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	706,328	719,328	672,833	46,495
Operations	843,787	1,373,899	915,344	458,555
Capital Expenditures	-	600,492	600,459	33
Total Road and Bridge - Precinct 4	1,550,115	2,693,719	2,188,636	505,083
Road and Bridge Capital Projects - Weigh Station				
Operations	-	116,294	-	116,294
Total Road and Bridge Capital Projects - Weigh Station	-	116,294	-	116,294
Road and Bridge Weigh Station Operations				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	20,772	20,772	18,785	1,987
Operations	35,000	71,541	-	71,541
Total Road and Bridge Weigh Station Operations	55,772	92,313	18,785	73,528
Road and Bridge Weigh Station Projects				
Operations	-	58,178	1,800	56,378
Capital Expenditures	-	12,553	12,553	-
Total Road and Bridge Weigh Station Projects	-	70,731	14,353	56,378
Total Public Transportation	6,667,933	10,469,763	7,522,911	2,946,852
Total Expenditures	6,667,933	10,469,763	7,522,911	2,946,852



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>\$( 1,643,030)</u>	<u>\$( 5,048,765)</u>	<u>\$( 1,790,121)</u>	<u>\$ 3,258,644</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	<u>825,000</u>	<u>1,248,486</u>	<u>1,248,486</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (uses)	<u>825,000</u>	<u>1,248,486</u>	<u>1,248,486</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	<u>( 818,030)</u>	<u>( 3,800,279)</u>	<u>( 541,635)</u>	<u>3,258,644</u>
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>3,917,215</u>	<u>3,917,215</u>	<u>3,917,215</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 3,099,185</u>	<u>\$ 116,936</u>	<u>\$ 3,375,580</u>	<u>\$ 3,258,644</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
WALKER COUNTY EMS FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Emergency Medical Services	\$ 2,299,000	\$ 2,299,000	\$ 2,927,568	\$ 628,568
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>2,299,000</u>	<u>2,299,000</u>	<u>2,927,568</u>	<u>628,568</u>
Intergovernmental:				
Federal Funds	-	-	1,180,545	1,180,545
State Funds	-	25,260	25,260	-
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>-</u>	<u>25,260</u>	<u>1,205,805</u>	<u>1,180,545</u>
Interest Income	2,000	2,000	555	( 1,445)
Other Income	-	70,212	38,854	( 31,358)
Total Revenues	<u>2,301,000</u>	<u>2,396,472</u>	<u>4,172,782</u>	<u>1,776,310</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Public Safety:				
Walker County EMS - Emergency Services				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	3,073,542	3,091,542	3,089,254	2,288
Operations	722,728	767,734	725,652	42,082
Capital Expenditures	<u>248,505</u>	<u>396,449</u>	<u>393,479</u>	<u>2,970</u>
Total Walker County EMS - Emergency Services	<u>4,044,775</u>	<u>4,255,725</u>	<u>4,208,385</u>	<u>47,340</u>
Walker County EMS - Contingency				
Operations	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,000</u>
Total Walker County EMS - Contingency	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,000</u>
Total Public Safety	4,144,775	4,355,725	4,208,385	147,340
Total Expenditures	<u>4,144,775</u>	<u>4,355,725</u>	<u>4,208,385</u>	<u>147,340</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 1,843,775)	( 1,959,253)	( 35,603)	1,923,650
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	<u>1,510,387</u>	<u>490,696</u>	<u>490,696</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (uses)	<u>1,510,387</u>	<u>490,696</u>	<u>490,696</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 333,388)	( 1,468,557)	455,093	1,923,650
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>1,119,315</u>	<u>1,119,315</u>	<u>1,119,315</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 785,927</u>	<u>\$ ( 349,242)</u>	<u>\$ 1,574,408</u>	<u>\$ 1,923,650</u>



## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## GRANTS AND CONTRACTS FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
Federal Funds				
HAVA Election Security Grant	\$ 31,031	\$ 31,031	\$ 16,078	\$( 14,953)
CDBG Grant	-	925,018	318,046	( 606,972)
District Attorney Grant	47,368	47,368	48,177	809
Justice Assistance Grant	-	5,206	5,206	-
Total Federal Funds	<u>78,399</u>	<u>1,008,623</u>	<u>387,507</u>	<u>( 621,116)</u>
State Funds				
Other State Funds	<u>5,286,485</u>	<u>5,320,145</u>	<u>5,401,612</u>	<u>81,467</u>
Total State Funds	<u>5,286,485</u>	<u>5,320,145</u>	<u>5,401,612</u>	<u>81,467</u>
Total Intergovernmental	<u>5,364,884</u>	<u>6,328,768</u>	<u>5,789,119</u>	<u>( 539,649)</u>
Other Income	<u>-</u>	<u>3,124</u>	<u>3,124</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues	<u>5,364,884</u>	<u>6,331,892</u>	<u>5,792,243</u>	<u>( 539,649)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
HAVA Election Security				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	7,355	7,355	7,355	-
Operations	<u>526</u>	<u>526</u>	<u>526</u>	<u>-</u>
Total HAVA Election Security	<u>7,881</u>	<u>7,881</u>	<u>7,881</u>	<u>-</u>
HAVA Election Security				
Operations	<u>24,466</u>	<u>24,466</u>	<u>9,512</u>	<u>14,954</u>
Total HAVA Election Security	<u>24,466</u>	<u>24,466</u>	<u>9,512</u>	<u>14,954</u>
Total General Government	<u>32,347</u>	<u>32,347</u>	<u>17,393</u>	<u>14,954</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Judicial:				
SPU Criminal				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	\$ <u>1,520,542</u>	\$ <u>1,554,202</u>	\$ <u>1,530,009</u>	\$ <u>24,193</u>
Total SPU Criminal	<u>1,520,542</u>	<u>1,554,202</u>	<u>1,530,009</u>	<u>24,193</u>
SPU Criminal - State General Allocation				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	196,532	196,532	170,517	26,015
Operations	192,759	254,113	199,140	54,973
Capital	<u>-</u>	<u>25,903</u>	<u>25,820</u>	<u>83</u>
Total SPU Criminal - State General Allocation	<u>389,291</u>	<u>476,548</u>	<u>395,477</u>	<u>81,071</u>
SPU/Civil Division				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	1,596,029	1,596,029	1,588,938	7,091
Operations	882,438	1,103,898	870,019	233,879
Capital	<u>-</u>	<u>25,903</u>	<u>44,619</u>	<u>( 18,716)</u>
Total SPU/Civil Division	<u>2,478,467</u>	<u>2,725,830</u>	<u>2,503,576</u>	<u>222,254</u>
SPU - Juvenile Division				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	837,415	837,415	716,081	121,334
Operations	127,602	193,913	137,641	56,272
Capital	<u>-</u>	<u>25,903</u>	<u>29,694</u>	<u>( 3,791)</u>
Total SPU - Juvenile Division	<u>965,017</u>	<u>1,057,231</u>	<u>883,416</u>	<u>173,815</u>
District Attorney Victim Assistance Coordinator				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	<u>59,623</u>	<u>59,623</u>	<u>59,623</u>	<u>-</u>
Total District Attorney Victim Assistance Coordinator	<u>59,623</u>	<u>59,623</u>	<u>59,623</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Judicial	<u>5,412,940</u>	<u>5,873,434</u>	<u>5,372,101</u>	<u>501,333</u>
Public Safety:				
Auto Theft Task Force				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	<u>77,176</u>	<u>77,176</u>	<u>78,832</u>	<u>( 1,656)</u>
Total Auto Theft Task Force	<u>77,176</u>	<u>77,176</u>	<u>78,832</u>	<u>( 1,656)</u>
Justice Assistance Grant				
Capital Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>5,206</u>	<u>5,206</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Justice Assistance Grant	<u>-</u>	<u>5,206</u>	<u>5,206</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Public Safety	<u>77,176</u>	<u>82,382</u>	<u>84,038</u>	<u>( 1,656)</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Health and Welfare:				
CDBG Grant				
Operations	<u>-</u>	<u>575,018</u>	<u>294,746</u>	<u>280,272</u>
Total CDBG Grant	<u>-</u>	<u>575,018</u>	<u>294,746</u>	<u>280,272</u>
CDBG- WC SUD Grant				
Operations	<u>-</u>	<u>350,000</u>	<u>23,300</u>	<u>326,700</u>
Total CDBG- WC SUD Grant	<u>-</u>	<u>350,000</u>	<u>23,300</u>	<u>326,700</u>
Total Health and Welfare	<u>-</u>	<u>925,018</u>	<u>318,046</u>	<u>606,972</u>
Culture and Education:				
HGAC Master Gardeners Grant				
Operations	<u>9,028</u>	<u>12,152</u>	<u>12,111</u>	<u>41</u>
Total CDBG Grant	<u>9,028</u>	<u>12,152</u>	<u>12,111</u>	<u>41</u>
Total Culture and Education	<u>9,028</u>	<u>12,152</u>	<u>12,111</u>	<u>41</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>5,531,491</u>	<u>6,925,333</u>	<u>5,803,689</u>	<u>1,121,644</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 166,607)	( 593,441)	( 11,446)	581,995
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	<u>12,255</u>	<u>12,255</u>	<u>11,446</u>	<u>809</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (uses)	<u>12,255</u>	<u>12,255</u>	<u>11,446</u>	<u>809</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 154,352)	( 581,186)	-	582,804
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$( 154,352)</u>	<u>\$( 581,186)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 582,804</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY  
AND RELATED RATIOS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Measurement Date December 31,	2020	2019	2018
Total Pension Liability			
Service Cost	\$ 2,907,235	\$ 2,723,984	\$ 2,750,153
Interest Total Pension Liability	8,206,983	7,651,788	7,187,227
Changes of Benefit Terms	( 356,639)	-	-
Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses	127,390	212,840	( 441,469)
Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs	7,264,226	-	-
Refunds of Employee Contributions	-	-	( 295,983)
Benefit Payments	( 4,033,851)	( 3,805,786)	( 3,369,791)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	14,115,344	6,782,826	5,830,137
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	<u>100,391,205</u>	<u>93,608,379</u>	<u>87,778,242</u>
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	<u>\$ 114,506,549</u>	<u>\$ 100,391,205</u>	<u>\$ 93,608,379</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position			
Employer Contributions	\$ 2,831,347	\$ 2,520,045	\$ 2,376,957
Member Contributions	1,399,678	1,331,344	1,279,899
Investment Income Net of Investment Expenses	8,690,548	11,866,287	( 1,372,957)
Refunds of Member Contributions	-	-	( 295,983)
Benefit Payments	( 4,033,851)	( 3,805,785)	( 3,369,791)
Administrative Expenses	( 68,016)	( 64,102)	( 58,039)
Other	<u>14,171</u>	<u>13,278</u>	<u>7,213</u>
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	8,833,877	11,861,067	( 1,432,701)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	<u>84,119,853</u>	<u>72,258,786</u>	<u>73,691,487</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	<u>92,953,730</u>	<u>84,119,853</u>	<u>72,258,786</u>
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	<u>\$ 21,552,819</u>	<u>\$ 16,271,352</u>	<u>\$ 21,349,593</u>
Fiduciary Net Position as A Percentage of Total Pension Liability	81.18%	83.79%	77.19%
Pensionable Covered Payroll	\$ 19,995,389	\$ 19,019,207	\$ 18,284,273
Net Pension Liability as A Percentage of Covered Payroll	107.79%	85.55%	116.76%

Note: This schedule is required to include 10 years of information, but information prior to 2014 is not available.



2017	2016	2015	2014
\$ 2,845,331	\$ 2,907,140	\$ 2,412,090	\$ 2,368,490
6,801,748	6,215,848	5,847,175	5,370,303
-	-	( 438,596)	-
( 747,402)	( 139,557)	( 1,299,374)	-
( 528,800)	-	971,330	475,276
( 263,314)	( 110,395)	( 141,788)	( 187,830)
( 3,110,010)	( 2,864,353)	( 2,730,734)	( 2,168,317)
4,997,553	6,008,683	4,620,103	5,857,922
<u>82,780,689</u>	<u>76,772,006</u>	<u>72,151,903</u>	<u>66,293,981</u>
\$ <u>87,778,242</u>	\$ <u>82,780,689</u>	\$ <u>76,772,006</u>	\$ <u>72,151,903</u>
\$ 2,286,068	\$ 2,201,382	\$ 2,143,232	\$ 1,981,978
1,280,198	1,227,862	1,207,941	1,141,438
9,370,424	4,389,111	( 203,510)	3,755,184
( 263,314)	( 110,395)	( 141,788)	( 187,830)
( 3,110,010)	( 2,864,353)	( 2,730,734)	( 2,168,317)
( 49,007)	( 47,778)	( 42,642)	( 43,790)
<u>2,048</u>	<u>50,980</u>	<u>55,451</u>	<u>1,767</u>
9,516,407	4,846,809	287,950	4,480,430
<u>64,175,080</u>	<u>59,328,271</u>	<u>59,040,321</u>	<u>54,559,891</u>
<u>73,691,487</u>	<u>64,175,080</u>	<u>59,328,271</u>	<u>59,040,321</u>
\$ <u>14,086,755</u>	\$ <u>18,605,609</u>	\$ <u>17,443,735</u>	\$ <u>13,111,582</u>
83.95%	77.52%	77.28%	81.83%
\$ 18,288,545	\$ 17,540,889	\$ 17,256,294	\$ 16,048,404
77.03%	106.07%	101.09%	81.70%

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Actual Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Pensionable Covered Payroll (1)	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Payroll
2015	\$ 2,043,190	\$ 2,043,190	\$ -	\$ 16,472,340	12.40%
2016	2,164,392	2,164,392	-	17,293,855	12.52%
2017	2,272,855	2,272,855	-	18,163,487	12.51%
2018	2,355,162	2,355,162	-	18,308,073	12.86%
2019	2,472,546	2,472,546	-	18,754,201	13.18%
2020	2,520,045	2,520,045	-	19,819,563	12.71%
2021	2,832,718	2,832,718	-	20,247,218	13.99%

(1) Payroll is calculated based on contributions as reported to TCDRS.

Note: This schedule is required to include 10 years of information, but information prior to 2014 is not available.

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation Date	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated each December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age
Amortization Method	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining Amortization Period	20.0 years (based on contribution rate calculated in 12/31/2020 valuation)
Asset Valuation Method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	Varies by age and service. 4.6% average over career including inflation.
Investment Rate of Return	7.5%, net of administrative and investment expenses, including inflation.
Retirement Age	Members who are eligible for service retirement are assumed to commence receiving benefit payments based on age. The average age at retirement for recent retirees is 61.
Mortality	130% of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for males and 110% of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for females, both projected with 110% of the MP-2014 Ultimate scale after 2014.
Changes in Assumptions	2015: New inflation, mortality and other assumptions were reflected. 2017: New mortality assumptions were reflected. 2019: New inflation, mortality and other assumptions were reflected.
Changes in Plan Provisions	2015: Employer contributions reflect that a 40% CPI COLA was adopted. 2016: Employer contributions reflect that a 40% CPI COLA was adopted. 2017: Employer contributions reflect that a 40% CPI COLA was adopted. Also, new Annuity Purchase Rates were reflected for benefits earned after 2017. 2018: Employer contributions reflect that a 40% CPI COLA was adopted. 2019: Employer contributions reflect that a 40% CPI COLA was adopted. 2020: Employer contributions reflect that a 40% CPI COLA was adopted.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY  
AND RELATED RATIOS  
RETIREE HEALTH CARE BENEFIT PLAN  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Measurement Date December 31,	Fiscal Year Ended			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability				
Service Cost	\$ 840,963	\$ 625,233	\$ 625,233	\$ 600,839
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	487,713	747,166	678,363	661,955
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-	-	-
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	-	( 1,011,757)	-	-
Changes of Assumptions and Other Inputs	-	2,914,494	-	-
Benefit Payments	( 225,102)	( 210,549)	( 257,808)	( 257,808)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	1,103,574	3,064,587	1,045,788	1,004,986
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	20,947,733	17,883,146	16,837,358	15,832,372
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 22,051,307	\$ 20,947,733	\$ 17,883,146	\$ 16,837,358
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 8,334,886	\$ 8,334,886	\$ 8,134,025	\$ 8,134,025
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	264.57%	251.33%	219.86%	207.00%

Notes to Schedule:

- This schedule is required to have 10 years of information, but the information prior to 2018 is not available.



COMBINING STATEMENTS AND BUDGET  
COMPARISONS AS SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds				
	County Records Management and Preservation Fund	County Records Preservation II Fund	County Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund	County Clerk Records Archive Fund	District Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 945	\$ 76,942	\$ 538,254	\$ 66,903	\$ 16,398
Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-
Due from Other Governments	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>945</u>	<u>76,942</u>	<u>538,254</u>	<u>66,903</u>	<u>16,398</u>
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable - Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted For Grants Or By Legislature	945	76,942	538,254	66,903	16,398
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>945</u>	<u>76,942</u>	<u>538,254</u>	<u>66,903</u>	<u>16,398</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 945</u>	<u>\$ 76,942</u>	<u>\$ 538,254</u>	<u>\$ 66,903</u>	<u>\$ 16,398</u>



Special Revenue Funds

District Clerk Rider Fund	District Clerk Archive Fund	Court Reporter Service Fund	County Jury Fee Fund	County Law Library Fund	Courthouse Security Fund	Justice Courts Building Security Fund	JP Truancy Prevention and Diversion Fund
\$ 33,126	\$ 5,186	\$ 14,644	\$ 6,737	\$ 25,476	\$ 11,613	\$ 52,092	\$ 22,937
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>33,126</u>	<u>5,186</u>	<u>14,644</u>	<u>6,737</u>	<u>25,476</u>	<u>11,613</u>	<u>52,092</u>	<u>22,937</u>
-	-	1,381	-	557	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
237	-	-	-	354	2,513	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>237</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,381</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>911</u>	<u>2,513</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32,889	5,186	13,263	6,737	24,565	9,100	52,092	22,937
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>32,889</u>	<u>5,186</u>	<u>13,263</u>	<u>6,737</u>	<u>24,565</u>	<u>9,100</u>	<u>52,092</u>	<u>22,937</u>
<u>\$ 33,126</u>	<u>\$ 5,186</u>	<u>\$ 14,644</u>	<u>\$ 6,737</u>	<u>\$ 25,476</u>	<u>\$ 11,613</u>	<u>\$ 52,092</u>	<u>\$ 22,937</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds				
	County Specialty Court Programs Fund	US Forest Service Fund	Justice Courts Technology Fund	County and District Courts Technology Fund	Child Abuse Prevention Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,199	\$ 17,354	\$ 84,527	\$ 3,643	\$ 1,355
Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-
Due from Other Governments	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>6,199</u>	<u>17,354</u>	<u>84,527</u>	<u>3,643</u>	<u>1,355</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Accounts Payable	-	17,354	-	1,618	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>17,354</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,618</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>					
Nonspendable - Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted For Grants Or By Legislature	6,199	-	84,527	2,025	1,355
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances	<u>6,199</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>84,527</u>	<u>2,025</u>	<u>1,355</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 6,199</u>	<u>\$ 17,354</u>	<u>\$ 84,527</u>	<u>\$ 3,643</u>	<u>\$ 1,355</u>

Special Revenue Funds

District Attorney Prosecutors Supplement Fund	Pretrial Intervention Program Fund	District Attorney Forfeiture Fund	District Attorney Hot Check Fee Fund	Sheriff Forfeiture Fund	Sheriff Inmate Medical Fund	DOJ Equitable Sharing Fund	Elections Equipment Fund
\$ -	\$ 116,491	\$ 192,418	\$ 3,454	\$ 509,736	\$ 52,014	\$ 403,777	\$ 24,237
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>7,830</u>	<u>116,491</u>	<u>192,418</u>	<u>3,454</u>	<u>509,736</u>	<u>52,014</u>	<u>403,777</u>	<u>24,237</u>
4,860	-	424	175	2,488	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	567	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>7,830</u>	<u>567</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>2,488</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	115,924	191,994	3,279	507,248	52,014	403,777	24,237
( 330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>115,924</u>	<u>191,994</u>	<u>3,279</u>	<u>507,248</u>	<u>52,014</u>	<u>403,777</u>	<u>24,237</u>
<u>\$ 7,830</u>	<u>\$ 116,491</u>	<u>\$ 192,418</u>	<u>\$ 3,454</u>	<u>\$ 509,736</u>	<u>\$ 52,014</u>	<u>\$ 403,777</u>	<u>\$ 24,237</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds				
	Tax Assessor Elections Service Contract Fund	Tax Assessor Special Inventory Fee Fund	Sheriff Commissary Fund	Juvenile Grant Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 60,327	\$ 96	\$ 249,936	\$ 98,403	\$ 2,695,220
Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	330
Due from Other Governments	-	-	-	31,975	31,975
Accounts Receivable	-	-	10,190	-	17,690
Total Assets	<u>60,327</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>260,126</u>	<u>130,378</u>	<u>2,745,215</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Accounts Payable	-	-	6,510	-	35,367
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	23,074	23,074
Accrued Liabilities	-	-	83	10,961	14,715
Unearned Revenues	-	-	-	-	2,970
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,593</u>	<u>34,035</u>	<u>76,126</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>					
Nonspendable - Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	330
Restricted For Grants Or By Legislature	60,327	96	253,533	96,343	2,669,089
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	( 330)
Total Fund Balances	<u>60,327</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>253,533</u>	<u>96,343</u>	<u>2,669,089</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 60,327</u>	<u>\$ 96</u>	<u>\$ 260,126</u>	<u>\$ 130,378</u>	<u>\$ 2,745,215</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
 AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds				
	County Records Management and Preservation Fund	County Records Preservation II Fund	County Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund	County Clerk Records Archive Fund	District Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for Services	12,385	12,358	130,105	122,580	4,435
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	30	312	100	2
Total Revenues	<u>12,385</u>	<u>12,388</u>	<u>130,417</u>	<u>122,680</u>	<u>4,437</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General Government	15,000	-	206,844	247,547	-
Judicial	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-
Correction and Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>15,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>206,844</u>	<u>247,547</u>	<u>-</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>( 2,615)</u>	<u>12,388</u>	<u>( 76,427)</u>	<u>( 124,867)</u>	<u>4,437</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	<u>( 2,615)</u>	<u>12,388</u>	<u>( 76,427)</u>	<u>( 124,867)</u>	<u>4,437</u>
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	3,560	64,554	614,681	191,770	11,961
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	<u>\$ 945</u>	<u>\$ 76,942</u>	<u>\$ 538,254</u>	<u>\$ 66,903</u>	<u>\$ 16,398</u>

Special Revenue Funds

District Clerk Rider Fund	District Clerk Archive Fund	County Jury Fee Fund	Court Reporter Service Fund	County Law Library Fund	Courthouse Security Fund	Justice Courts Building Security Fund	JP Truancy Prevention and Diversion Fund
\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	1,934	7,474	16,201	36,807	35,111	4,497	15,391
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	22	3
<u>12,015</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u>7,474</u>	<u>16,201</u>	<u>36,807</u>	<u>35,111</u>	<u>4,519</u>	<u>15,394</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11,351	-	737	3,548	16,317	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	75,865	290	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>11,351</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>3,548</u>	<u>16,317</u>	<u>75,865</u>	<u>290</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>664</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u>6,737</u>	<u>12,653</u>	<u>20,490</u>	<u>( 40,754)</u>	<u>4,229</u>	<u>15,394</u>
-	-	-	-	-	32,914	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	<u>32,914</u>	-	-
664	1,934	6,737	12,653	20,490	( 7,840)	4,229	15,394
32,225	3,252	-	610	4,075	16,940	47,863	7,543
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 32,889</u>	<u>\$ 5,186</u>	<u>\$ 6,737</u>	<u>\$ 13,263</u>	<u>\$ 24,565</u>	<u>\$ 9,100</u>	<u>\$ 52,092</u>	<u>\$ 22,937</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
 AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds				
	County Specialty Court Programs Fund	US Forest Service Fund	Justice Courts Technology Fund	County and District Courts Technology Fund	Child Abuse Prevention Fund
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for Services	4,661	-	15,371	1,560	722
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	39	1	-
Total Revenues	<u>4,661</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,410</u>	<u>1,561</u>	<u>722</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Judicial	-	-	16,960	6,258	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-
Correction and Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,960</u>	<u>6,258</u>	<u>-</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>4,661</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>( 1,550)</u>	<u>( 4,697)</u>	<u>722</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	4,661	-	( 1,550)	( 4,697)	722
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	1,538	-	86,077	6,722	633
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	<u>\$ 6,199</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 84,527</u>	<u>\$ 2,025</u>	<u>\$ 1,355</u>



Special Revenue Funds							
District Attorney Prosecutors Supplement Fund	Pretrial Intervention Program Fund	District Attorney Forfeiture Fund	District Attorney HotCheck Fee Fund	Sheriff Forfeiture Fund	Sheriff Inmate Medical Fund	DOJ Equitable Sharing Fund	Elections Equipment Fund
\$ 26,337	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,467
-	37,568	-	1,667	-	4,833	-	-
-	-	62,758	-	104,850	-	-	-
-	40	82	-	204	22	213	-
<u>26,337</u>	<u>37,608</u>	<u>62,840</u>	<u>1,667</u>	<u>105,054</u>	<u>4,855</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>58,467</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,045
26,337	15,093	51,712	784	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	20,397	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>26,337</u>	<u>15,093</u>	<u>51,712</u>	<u>784</u>	<u>20,397</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>44,045</u>
-	22,515	11,128	883	84,657	4,855	213	14,422
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	22,515	11,129	883	84,657	4,855	213	14,422
-	93,409	180,865	2,396	422,591	47,159	403,564	9,815
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 115,924</u>	<u>\$ 191,994</u>	<u>\$ 3,279</u>	<u>\$ 507,248</u>	<u>\$ 52,014</u>	<u>\$ 403,777</u>	<u>\$ 24,237</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
 AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds				Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
	Tax Assessor Elections Service Contract Fund	Tax Assessor Special Inventory Fee Fund	Sheriff Commissary Fund	Juvenile Grant Fund	
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ 600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 372,137	\$ 469,541
Charges for Services	19,189	-	166,788	-	651,637
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	167,608
Interest Income	18	-	31	42	1,176
Total Revenues	<u>19,807</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>166,819</u>	<u>372,179</u>	<u>1,289,962</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General Government	-	-	-	-	513,436
Judicial	-	-	-	373,001	522,098
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	96,552
Correction and Rehabilitation	-	-	30,194	-	30,194
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,194</u>	<u>373,001</u>	<u>1,162,280</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>19,807</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>136,625</u>	<u>( 822)</u>	<u>127,682</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	32,914
Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	1
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32,915</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	19,807	-	136,625	( 822)	160,597
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	40,520	96	-	97,165	2,391,584
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>116,908</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>116,908</u>
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	<u>\$ 60,327</u>	<u>\$ 96</u>	<u>\$ 253,533</u>	<u>\$ 96,343</u>	<u>\$ 2,669,089</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Records Preservation	\$ <u>15,000</u>	\$ <u>15,000</u>	\$ <u>12,385</u>	\$ ( <u>2,615</u> )
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>12,385</u>	( <u>2,615</u> )
Total Revenues	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>12,385</u>	( <u>2,615</u> )
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
County Records Management				
Operations	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total County Records Management	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total General Government	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	( 2,615)	( 2,615)
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>3,560</u>	<u>3,560</u>	<u>3,560</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>3,560</u>	\$ <u>3,560</u>	\$ <u>945</u>	\$ ( <u>2,615</u> )

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COUNTY RECORDS PRESERVATION II FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Records Preservation	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000	\$ 12,358	\$ 1,358
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>11,000</u>	<u>11,000</u>	<u>12,358</u>	<u>1,358</u>
Interest Income	-	-	30	30
Total Revenues	<u>11,000</u>	<u>11,000</u>	<u>12,388</u>	<u>1,388</u>
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
County Records Preservation II Fund				
Operations	24,411	24,411	-	24,411
Total County Records Preservation II Fund	<u>24,411</u>	<u>24,411</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,411</u>
Total General Government	<u>24,411</u>	<u>24,411</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,411</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>24,411</u>	<u>24,411</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,411</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 13,411)	( 13,411)	12,388	25,799
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>64,554</u>	<u>64,554</u>	<u>64,554</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 51,143</u>	<u>\$ 51,143</u>	<u>\$ 76,942</u>	<u>\$ 25,799</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Records Preservation	\$ <u>70,000</u>	\$ <u>70,000</u>	\$ <u>130,105</u>	\$ <u>60,105</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>130,105</u>	<u>60,105</u>
Interest income	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>312</u>	( <u>1,188</u> )
Total revenues	<u>71,500</u>	<u>71,500</u>	<u>130,417</u>	<u>58,917</u>
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
County Clerk Records Preservation				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	26,758	26,758	2,818	23,940
Operations	<u>5,000</u>	<u>599,063</u>	<u>204,026</u>	<u>395,037</u>
Total County Clerk Records Preservation	<u>31,758</u>	<u>625,821</u>	<u>206,844</u>	<u>418,977</u>
Total General Government	<u>31,758</u>	<u>625,821</u>	<u>206,844</u>	<u>418,977</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>31,758</u>	<u>625,821</u>	<u>206,844</u>	<u>418,977</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	39,742	( 554,321)	( 76,427)	477,894
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>614,681</u>	<u>614,681</u>	<u>614,681</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>654,423</u>	\$ <u>60,360</u>	\$ <u>538,254</u>	\$ <u>477,894</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COUNTY CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Records Archive	\$ <u>87,000</u>	\$ <u>87,000</u>	\$ <u>122,580</u>	\$ <u>35,580</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>87,000</u>	<u>87,000</u>	<u>122,580</u>	<u>35,580</u>
Interest Income	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>( 900)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>88,000</u>	<u>88,000</u>	<u>122,680</u>	<u>34,680</u>
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
County Clerk Archive				
Operations	-	249,000	247,547	1,453
Contingency	<u>200,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total County Clerk Archive	<u>200,000</u>	<u>249,000</u>	<u>247,547</u>	<u>1,453</u>
Total General Government	<u>200,000</u>	<u>249,000</u>	<u>247,547</u>	<u>1,453</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>200,000</u>	<u>249,000</u>	<u>247,547</u>	<u>1,453</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 112,000)	( 161,000)	( 124,867)	36,133
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>191,770</u>	<u>191,770</u>	<u>191,770</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>79,770</u>	\$ <u>30,770</u>	\$ <u>66,903</u>	\$ <u>36,133</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Records Preservation	\$ <u>3,300</u>	\$ <u>3,300</u>	\$ <u>4,435</u>	\$ <u>1,135</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>3,300</u>	<u>3,300</u>	<u>4,435</u>	<u>1,135</u>
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Revenues	<u>3,300</u>	<u>3,300</u>	<u>4,437</u>	<u>1,137</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
District Clerk Records Preservation				
Operations	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Total District Clerk Records Preservation	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Total Judicial	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,000</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	300	300	4,437	4,137
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>11,961</u>	<u>11,961</u>	<u>11,961</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>12,261</u>	\$ <u>12,261</u>	\$ <u>16,398</u>	\$ <u>4,137</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## DISTRICT CLERK RIDER FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
State Funds				
Other State Funds	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -
Total State Funds	12,000	12,000	12,000	-
Total Intergovernmental	12,000	12,000	12,000	-
Interest Income	-	-	15	15
Total Revenues	12,000	12,000	12,015	15
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
Rider Prosecution Fund				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	7,344	7,373	7,372	1
Operations	31,000	30,971	3,979	26,992
Total Rider Prosecution Fund	38,344	38,344	11,351	26,993
Total Judicial	38,344	38,344	11,351	26,993
Total Expenditures	38,344	38,344	11,351	26,993
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 26,344)	( 26,344)	664	27,008
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	32,225	32,225	32,225	-
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 5,881	\$ 5,881	\$ 32,889	\$ 27,008

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## DISTRICT CLERK ARCHIVE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
District Clerk Archive	\$ <u>1,500</u>	\$ <u>1,500</u>	\$ <u>1,934</u>	\$ <u>434</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u>434</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u>434</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
District Clerk Archive				
Operations	<u>2,945</u>	<u>2,945</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,945</u>
Total District Clerk Archive	<u>2,945</u>	<u>2,945</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,945</u>
Total Judicial	<u>2,945</u>	<u>2,945</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,945</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>2,945</u>	<u>2,945</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,945</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( <u>1,445</u> )	( <u>1,445</u> )	<u>1,934</u>	<u>3,379</u>
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>3,252</u>	<u>3,252</u>	<u>3,252</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>1,807</u>	\$ <u>1,807</u>	\$ <u>5,186</u>	\$ <u>3,379</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## COUNTY JURY FEE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
County Jury Fee	\$ <u>5,000</u>	\$ <u>5,000</u>	\$ <u>7,474</u>	\$ <u>2,474</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>7,474</u>	<u>2,474</u>
Total Revenues	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>7,474</u>	<u>2,474</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
County Jury				
Operations	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>4,263</u>
Total County Jury	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>4,263</u>
Total Judicial	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>4,263</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>4,263</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	6,737	6,737
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>6,737</u>	\$ <u>6,737</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## COURT REPORTER SERVICE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Court Reporter Fees	\$ <u>12,000</u>	\$ <u>12,000</u>	\$ <u>16,201</u>	\$ <u>4,201</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>16,201</u>	<u>4,201</u>
Total Revenues	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>16,201</u>	<u>4,201</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
Court Reporter Services				
Operations	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>3,548</u>	<u>8,452</u>
Total Court Reporter Services	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>3,548</u>	<u>8,452</u>
Total Judicial	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>3,548</u>	<u>8,452</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>3,548</u>	<u>8,452</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	12,653	12,653
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>610</u>	<u>610</u>	<u>610</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>610</u>	\$ <u>610</u>	\$ <u>13,263</u>	\$ <u>12,653</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## COUNTY LAW LIBRARY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Law Library	\$ 33,400	\$ 33,400	\$ 36,807	\$ 3,407
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>33,400</u>	<u>33,400</u>	<u>36,807</u>	<u>3,407</u>
Interest Income	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>( 35)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>33,435</u>	<u>33,435</u>	<u>36,807</u>	<u>3,372</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
Law Library				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	9,545	9,876	9,877	( 1)
Operations	<u>23,890</u>	<u>23,559</u>	<u>6,440</u>	<u>17,119</u>
Total Law Library	<u>33,435</u>	<u>33,435</u>	<u>16,317</u>	<u>17,118</u>
Total Judicial	<u>33,435</u>	<u>33,435</u>	<u>16,317</u>	<u>17,118</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>33,435</u>	<u>33,435</u>	<u>16,317</u>	<u>17,118</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	20,490	20,490
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>4,075</u>	<u>4,075</u>	<u>4,075</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 4,075</u>	<u>\$ 4,075</u>	<u>\$ 24,565</u>	<u>\$ 20,490</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COURTHOUSE SECURITY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Courthouse Security	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 35,111	\$ 5,111
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>35,111</u>	<u>5,111</u>
 Total Revenues	 <u>30,000</u>	 <u>30,000</u>	 <u>35,111</u>	 <u>5,111</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Public Safety:				
Courthouse Security				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	71,245	71,245	71,245	-
Operations	<u>-</u>	<u>4,620</u>	<u>4,620</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Courthouse Security	<u>71,245</u>	<u>75,865</u>	<u>75,865</u>	<u>-</u>
 Total Public Safety	 <u>71,245</u>	 <u>75,865</u>	 <u>75,865</u>	 <u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>71,245</u>	<u>75,865</u>	<u>75,865</u>	<u>-</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>( 41,245)</u>	<u>( 45,865)</u>	<u>( 40,754)</u>	<u>5,111</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	<u>28,294</u>	<u>32,914</u>	<u>32,914</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>28,294</u>	<u>32,914</u>	<u>32,914</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	<u>( 12,951)</u>	<u>( 12,951)</u>	<u>( 7,840)</u>	<u>5,111</u>
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>16,940</u>	<u>16,940</u>	<u>16,940</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 3,989</u>	<u>\$ 3,989</u>	<u>\$ 9,100</u>	<u>\$ 5,111</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## JUSTICE COURTS BUILDING SECURITY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Justice Courts Security	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,497	\$ 497
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	4,000	4,000	4,497	497
Interest Income	-	-	22	22
Total Revenues	4,000	4,000	4,519	519
EXPENDITURES				
Public Safety:				
Justice Courts Security				
Operations	10,000	10,000	290	9,710
Total Justice Courts Security	10,000	10,000	290	9,710
Total Public Safety	10,000	10,000	290	9,710
Total Expenditures	10,000	10,000	290	9,710
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 6,000)	( 6,000)	4,229	10,229
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	47,863	47,863	47,863	-
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 41,863	\$ 41,863	\$ 52,092	\$ 10,229



## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## JUSTICE COURTS TECHNOLOGY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Justice Court Technology	\$ <u>17,000</u>	\$ <u>17,000</u>	\$ <u>15,371</u>	\$ ( <u>1,629</u> )
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>17,000</u>	<u>17,000</u>	<u>15,371</u>	( <u>1,629</u> )
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>
Total Revenues	<u>17,000</u>	<u>17,000</u>	<u>15,410</u>	( <u>1,590</u> )
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
Justice Court Technology				
Operations	<u>19,701</u>	<u>19,961</u>	<u>16,960</u>	<u>3,001</u>
Contingency	<u>5,000</u>	<u>4,740</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,740</u>
Total Justice Court Technology	<u>24,701</u>	<u>24,701</u>	<u>16,960</u>	<u>7,741</u>
Total Judicial	<u>24,701</u>	<u>24,701</u>	<u>16,960</u>	<u>7,741</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>24,701</u>	<u>24,701</u>	<u>16,960</u>	<u>7,741</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( <u>7,701</u> )	( <u>7,701</u> )	( <u>1,550</u> )	<u>6,151</u>
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>86,077</u>	<u>86,077</u>	<u>86,077</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>78,376</u>	\$ <u>78,376</u>	\$ <u>84,527</u>	\$ <u>6,151</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

JP TRUANCY PREVENTION AND DIVERSION FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Court Costs	\$ <u>9,400</u>	\$ <u>9,400</u>	\$ <u>15,391</u>	\$ <u>5,991</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>9,400</u>	<u>9,400</u>	<u>15,391</u>	<u>5,991</u>
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
Total Revenues	<u>9,400</u>	<u>9,400</u>	<u>15,394</u>	<u>5,994</u>
EXPENDITURES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	9,400	9,400	15,394	5,994
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>7,543</u>	<u>7,543</u>	<u>7,543</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>16,943</u>	\$ <u>16,943</u>	\$ <u>22,937</u>	\$ <u>5,994</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## COUNTY SPECIALTY COURTS FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Court Costs	\$ <u>1,900</u>	\$ <u>1,900</u>	\$ <u>4,661</u>	\$ <u>2,761</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>1,900</u>	<u>1,900</u>	<u>4,661</u>	<u>2,761</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,900</u>	<u>1,900</u>	<u>4,661</u>	<u>2,761</u>
EXPENDITURES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	1,900	1,900	4,661	2,761
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>1,538</u>	<u>1,538</u>	<u>1,538</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>3,438</u>	\$ <u>3,438</u>	\$ <u>6,199</u>	\$ <u>2,761</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COUNTY AND DISTRICT COURTS TECHNOLOGY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
County And District Court Technology	\$ <u>1,400</u>	\$ <u>1,400</u>	\$ <u>1,560</u>	\$ <u>160</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>1,400</u>	<u>1,400</u>	<u>1,560</u>	<u>160</u>
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,400</u>	<u>1,400</u>	<u>1,561</u>	<u>161</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
County and District Court Technology				
Operations	<u>4,920</u>	<u>6,420</u>	<u>6,258</u>	<u>162</u>
Total County and District Court Technology	<u>4,920</u>	<u>6,420</u>	<u>6,258</u>	<u>162</u>
Total Judicial	<u>4,920</u>	<u>6,420</u>	<u>6,258</u>	<u>162</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>4,920</u>	<u>6,420</u>	<u>6,258</u>	<u>162</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 3,520)	( 5,020)	( 4,697)	323
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>6,722</u>	<u>6,722</u>	<u>6,722</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>3,202</u>	\$ <u>1,702</u>	\$ <u>2,025</u>	\$ <u>323</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Child Abuse Prevention Fee	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>722</u>	\$ <u>722</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>722</u>
Total Revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>722</u>
EXPENDITURES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	722	722
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>633</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>633</u>	\$ <u>633</u>	\$ <u>1,355</u>	\$ <u>722</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## DISTRICT ATTORNEY PROSECUTORS SUPPLEMENT FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
State Funds				
Other State Funds	\$ 22,500	\$ 22,500	\$ 26,337	\$ 3,837
Total State Funds	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>26,337</u>	<u>3,837</u>
Total Intergovernmental	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>26,337</u>	<u>3,837</u>
Total Revenues	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>26,337</u>	<u>3,837</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
CDA Supplement				
Operations	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>26,337</u>	<u>( 3,837)</u>
Total CDA Supplement	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>26,337</u>	<u>( 3,837)</u>
Total Judicial	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>26,337</u>	<u>( 3,837)</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>26,337</u>	<u>( 3,837)</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

PRETRIAL INTERVENTION PROGRAM FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Pretrial Intervention	\$ <u>30,000</u>	\$ <u>30,000</u>	\$ <u>37,568</u>	\$ <u>7,568</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>37,568</u>	<u>7,568</u>
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>
Total Revenues	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>37,608</u>	<u>7,608</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
Pretrial Intervention				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	9,431	15,729	15,093	636
Operations	<u>44,068</u>	<u>37,770</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>37,770</u>
Total Pretrial Intervention	<u>53,499</u>	<u>53,499</u>	<u>15,093</u>	<u>38,406</u>
Total Judicial	<u>53,499</u>	<u>53,499</u>	<u>15,093</u>	<u>38,406</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>53,499</u>	<u>53,499</u>	<u>15,093</u>	<u>38,406</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 23,499)	( 23,499)	22,515	46,014
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>93,409</u>	<u>93,409</u>	<u>93,409</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>69,910</u>	\$ <u>69,910</u>	\$ <u>115,924</u>	\$ <u>46,014</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

DISTRICT ATTORNEY FORFEITURE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Fines and Forfeitures:				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 62,758	\$ 62,758
Total Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	62,758	62,758
Interest Income	-	-	82	82
Total Revenues	-	-	62,840	62,840
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
District Attorney Forfeitures				
Operations	24,000	24,000	4,332	19,668
Capital	-	48,000	47,380	620
Total District Attorney Forfeitures	24,000	72,000	51,712	20,288
Total Judicial	24,000	72,000	51,712	20,288
Total Expenditures	24,000	72,000	51,712	20,288
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 24,000)	( 72,000)	11,128	83,128
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	1	1
Total Other Financing Sources (uses)	-	-	1	1
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 24,000)	( 72,000)	11,129	83,129
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	180,865	180,865	180,865	-
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 156,865	\$ 108,865	\$ 191,994	\$ 83,129



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

DISTRICT ATTORNEY HOT CHECK FEE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Hot Check	\$ <u>2,200</u>	\$ <u>2,200</u>	\$ <u>1,667</u>	\$ ( <u>533</u> )
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>2,200</u>	<u>2,200</u>	<u>1,667</u>	( <u>533</u> )
Total Revenues	<u>2,200</u>	<u>2,200</u>	<u>1,667</u>	( <u>533</u> )
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
Hot Checks				
Operations	<u>2,881</u>	<u>2,881</u>	<u>784</u>	<u>2,097</u>
Total Hot Checks	<u>2,881</u>	<u>2,881</u>	<u>784</u>	<u>2,097</u>
Total Judicial	<u>2,881</u>	<u>2,881</u>	<u>784</u>	<u>2,097</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>2,881</u>	<u>2,881</u>	<u>784</u>	<u>2,097</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( <u>681</u> )	( <u>681</u> )	<u>883</u>	<u>1,564</u>
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>2,396</u>	<u>2,396</u>	<u>2,396</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>1,715</u>	\$ <u>1,715</u>	\$ <u>3,279</u>	\$ <u>1,564</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## SHERIFF FORFEITURE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fines and Forfeitures:				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>104,850</u>	\$ <u>104,850</u>
Total Fines and Forfeitures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>104,850</u>	<u>104,850</u>
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>204</u>
Total Revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>105,054</u>	<u>105,054</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Public Safety:				
Sheriff Forfeiture				
Operations	20,000	18,195	4,436	13,759
Capital Expenditures	-	20,216	15,961	4,255
Contingency	20,000	1,589	-	1,589
Total Sheriff Forfeiture	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>20,397</u>	<u>19,603</u>
Total Public Safety	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>20,397</u>	<u>19,603</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>20,397</u>	<u>19,603</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 40,000)	( 40,000)	84,657	124,657
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>422,591</u>	<u>422,591</u>	<u>422,591</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>382,591</u>	\$ <u>382,591</u>	\$ <u>507,248</u>	\$ <u>124,657</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## SHERIFF INMATE MEDICAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Inmate Medical Services	\$ <u>2,000</u>	\$ <u>2,000</u>	\$ <u>4,833</u>	\$ <u>2,833</u>
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>4,833</u>	<u>2,833</u>
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>
Total Revenues	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>4,855</u>	<u>2,855</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Correction and Rehabilitation				
Sheriff Inmate Medical				
Operations	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Total Sheriff Inmate Medical	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Total Correction and Rehabilitation	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( <u>8,000</u> )	( <u>8,000</u> )	<u>4,855</u>	<u>12,855</u>
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>47,159</u>	<u>47,159</u>	<u>47,159</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>39,159</u>	\$ <u>39,159</u>	\$ <u>52,014</u>	\$ <u>12,855</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

DOJ EQUITABLE SHARING FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
REVENUES				
Interest Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 213	\$ 213
Total Revenues	-	-	213	213
EXPENDITURES				
Public Safety:				
DOJ Equitable Sharing				
Contingency	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
Total DOJ Equitable Sharing	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
Total Public Safety	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
Total Expenditures	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 50,000)	( 50,000)	213	50,213
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	403,564	403,564	403,564	-
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 353,564	\$ 353,564	\$ 403,777	\$ 50,213

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## ELECTIONS EQUIPMENT FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
Other Intergovernmental Funds				
Other Intergovernmental	\$ 15,000	\$ 58,466	\$ 58,467	\$ 1
Total Other Intergovernmental Funds	<u>15,000</u>	<u>58,466</u>	<u>58,467</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Intergovernmental	<u>15,000</u>	<u>58,466</u>	<u>58,467</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Revenues	<u>15,000</u>	<u>58,466</u>	<u>58,467</u>	<u>1</u>
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
Elections Equipment				
Operations	<u>23,219</u>	<u>66,685</u>	<u>44,045</u>	<u>22,640</u>
Total Elections Equipment	<u>23,219</u>	<u>66,685</u>	<u>44,045</u>	<u>22,640</u>
Total General Government	<u>23,219</u>	<u>66,685</u>	<u>44,045</u>	<u>22,640</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>23,219</u>	<u>66,685</u>	<u>44,045</u>	<u>22,640</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 8,219)	( 8,219)	14,422	22,641
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>9,815</u>	<u>9,815</u>	<u>9,815</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 1,596</u>	<u>\$ 1,596</u>	<u>\$ 24,237</u>	<u>\$ 22,641</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

TAX ASSESSOR ELECTIONS SERVICE CONTRACT FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Fees of Office/Charges for Services:				
Tax Assessor Election Service Contract	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,189	\$ 19,189
Total Fees of Office/Charges for Services	-	-	19,189	19,189
Intergovernmental:				
Local Funds				
Other Local Funds	-	-	600	600
Total Intergovernmental	-	-	600	600
Interest Income	-	-	18	18
Total Revenues	-	-	19,807	19,807
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
Elections Services Contracts				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	4,218	4,218	-	4,218
Operations	2,227	2,227	-	2,227
Total Elections Services Contracts	6,445	6,445	-	6,445
Total General Government	6,445	6,445	-	6,445
Total Expenditures	6,445	6,445	-	6,445
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 6,445)	( 6,445)	19,807	26,252
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	40,520	40,520	40,520	-
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 34,075	\$ 34,075	\$ 60,327	\$ 26,252

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
JUVENILE GRANT FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Final Budget -</u>
				<u>Positive</u>
				<u>(Negative)</u>
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
State Funds				
Other State Funds	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,965	\$( 35)
State Grant Funds	<u>392,760</u>	<u>392,760</u>	<u>362,172</u>	<u>( 30,588)</u>
Total State Funds	<u>392,760</u>	<u>402,760</u>	<u>372,137</u>	<u>( 30,623)</u>
Total Intergovernmental	<u>392,760</u>	<u>402,760</u>	<u>372,137</u>	<u>( 30,623)</u>
Interest Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>42</u>
Total Revenues	<u>392,760</u>	<u>402,760</u>	<u>372,179</u>	<u>( 30,581)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Judicial:				
Title IV-E Funds				
Operations	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>863</u>	<u>( 863)</u>
Total Title IV-E Funds	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>863</u>	<u>( 863)</u>
TJPC-A-94-236				
Salary, Other Pay, And Benefits	204,421	204,421	203,580	841
Operations	<u>6,681</u>	<u>6,681</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,681</u>
Total TJPC-A-94-236	<u>211,102</u>	<u>211,102</u>	<u>203,580</u>	<u>7,522</u>
Juvenile Grants				
Operations	<u>28,853</u>	<u>28,853</u>	<u>15,070</u>	<u>13,783</u>
Total Juvenile Grants	<u>28,853</u>	<u>28,853</u>	<u>15,070</u>	<u>13,783</u>
Medical Services Fund				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	<u>33,829</u>	<u>33,829</u>	<u>33,649</u>	<u>180</u>
Total Medical Services Fund	<u>33,829</u>	<u>33,829</u>	<u>33,649</u>	<u>180</u>
HGAC Services Grant				
Operations	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>9,965</u>	<u>35</u>
Total HGAC Services Grant	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>9,965</u>	<u>35</u>



WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
JUVENILE GRANT FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
EXPENDITURES (cont'd)				
Judicial:				
Pre-post Adjudication				
Operations	\$ <u>17,297</u>	\$ <u>17,297</u>	\$ <u>7,837</u>	\$ <u>9,460</u>
Total Pre-post Adjudication	<u>17,297</u>	<u>17,297</u>	<u>7,837</u>	<u>9,460</u>
Community Programs				
Salary, Other Pay, and Benefits	<u>101,679</u>	<u>101,679</u>	<u>102,037</u>	<u>( 358)</u>
Total Community Programs	<u>101,679</u>	<u>101,679</u>	<u>102,037</u>	<u>( 358)</u>
Total Judicial	<u>392,760</u>	<u>402,760</u>	<u>373,001</u>	<u>29,759</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>392,760</u>	<u>402,760</u>	<u>373,001</u>	<u>29,759</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	( 822)	( 822)
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>97,165</u>	<u>97,165</u>	<u>97,165</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ <u>97,165</u>	\$ <u>97,165</u>	\$ <u>96,343</u>	\$ <u>( 822)</u>



## DEBT SERVICE FUND



## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## DEBT SERVICE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Taxes:				
Current Taxes	\$ 1,157,503	\$ 1,157,503	\$ 1,351,229	\$ 193,726
Delinquent Taxes	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>32,137</u>	<u>2,137</u>
Total Ad Valorem Taxes	<u>1,187,503</u>	<u>1,187,503</u>	<u>1,383,366</u>	<u>195,863</u>
Penalty and Interest	20,500	20,500	25,668	5,168
Interest Income	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>( 1,864)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,210,003</u>	<u>1,210,003</u>	<u>1,409,170</u>	<u>199,167</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	935,000	935,000	935,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	<u>439,868</u>	<u>439,868</u>	<u>439,868</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Debt Service	<u>1,374,868</u>	<u>1,374,868</u>	<u>1,374,868</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,374,868</u>	<u>1,374,868</u>	<u>1,374,868</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	( 164,865)	( 164,865)	34,302	199,167
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	<u>259,009</u>	<u>259,009</u>	<u>259,009</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 94,144</u>	<u>\$ 94,144</u>	<u>\$ 293,311</u>	<u>\$ 199,167</u>



## CUSTODIAL FUNDS

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Custodial Funds	
	Adult Probation	Walker County Public Safety Communications Center
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 557,237	\$ 869,624
Due from Other Governments	-	132,830
Total Assets	<u>557,237</u>	<u>1,002,454</u>
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	33,129	7,020
Due to Other Governments	62,339	-
Due to Others	-	-
Accrued Liabilities	<u>44,673</u>	<u>1,870</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>140,141</u>	<u>8,890</u>
NET POSITION		
Restricted for Joint Venture Interest:		
Walker County	-	496,782
City of Huntsville	-	496,782
Restricted for Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	<u>417,096</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 417,096</u>	<u>\$ 993,564</u>



Custodial Funds				
District Clerk	County Clerk	Tax Assessor	County Officials Trust & Agency Funds	Total Custodial Funds
\$ 1,751,596	\$ 2,029,952	\$ 2,180,736	\$ 120,142	\$ 7,509,287
-	-	-	-	132,830
<u>1,751,596</u>	<u>2,029,952</u>	<u>2,180,736</u>	<u>120,142</u>	<u>7,642,117</u>
48,151	577,816	-	-	666,116
-	-	2,180,362	-	2,242,701
-	-	374	-	374
-	-	-	-	46,543
<u>48,151</u>	<u>577,816</u>	<u>2,180,736</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,955,734</u>
-	-	-	-	496,782
-	-	-	-	496,782
<u>1,703,445</u>	<u>1,452,136</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>120,142</u>	<u>3,692,819</u>
\$ <u>1,703,445</u>	\$ <u>1,452,136</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>120,142</u>	\$ <u>4,686,383</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

	Custodial Funds	
	Adult Probation	Walker County Public Safety Communications Center
ADDITIONS		
Taxes and Fees Collected on Behalf of Other Governments	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions from Other Governments	1,621,794	1,639,576
Bonds Received	-	-
Interest Earnings	588	430
Taxes Sales	-	-
Civil Registry	-	-
Trust	-	-
Miscellaneous Additions	191	3,532
Total Additions	1,622,573	1,643,538
DEDUCTIONS		
Taxes and Fees Collected on Behalf of State Comptroller	-	-
Disbursements on Behalf of Contracting Entities	1,505,733	1,709,430
Bonds Returned	-	-
Bond Forfeitures	-	-
Credit Card Fees	-	-
Charge Back	-	-
Refund	-	-
Administrative Expenses	-	-
Taxes Sales Returned	-	-
Civil Registry Fees	-	-
Trust Fees	-	-
Miscellaneous Deductions	-	-
Total Deductions	1,505,733	1,709,430
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	116,840	(65,892)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	-	-
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	300,256	1,059,456
NET POSITION, BEGINNING AS RESTATED	300,256	1,059,456
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 417,096	\$ 993,564

Custodial Funds

District Clerk	County Clerk	Tax Assessor	County Officials Trust & Agency Funds	Total Custodial Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,854,519	\$ -	\$ 34,854,519
-	-	-	-	3,261,370
56,800	60,000	-	-	116,800
8,568	50	371	-	10,007
487,172	-	-	-	487,172
182,265	18,742,668	-	-	18,924,933
223,338	459,375	-	-	682,713
-	2,161	-	-	5,884
<u>958,143</u>	<u>19,264,254</u>	<u>34,854,890</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>58,343,398</u>
-	-	34,814,233	-	34,814,233
-	-	2,850	-	3,218,013
28,400	45,917	-	-	74,317
1,500	4,141	-	-	5,641
-	-	33,556	-	33,556
-	-	2,288	-	2,288
-	-	1,963	-	1,963
659	3,738	-	-	4,397
346,138	-	-	-	346,138
236,684	17,636,079	-	-	17,872,763
121,274	501,512	-	-	622,786
4,287	9,325	-	-	13,612
<u>738,942</u>	<u>18,200,712</u>	<u>34,854,890</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>57,009,707</u>
<u>219,201</u>	<u>1,063,542</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,333,691</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1,484,244</u>	<u>388,594</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>120,142</u>	<u>3,352,692</u>
<u>1,484,244</u>	<u>388,594</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>120,142</u>	<u>3,352,692</u>
\$ <u>1,703,445</u>	\$ <u>1,452,136</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>120,142</u>	\$ <u>4,686,383</u>



STATISTICAL SECTION  
(Unaudited)

This part of the Walker County, Texas's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	164
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property taxes.	178
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future	188
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic information indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	194
Operating Information These schedules contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	196

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the **annual** comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Governmental Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 6,724,724	\$ 6,359,402	\$ 6,711,863	\$ 7,970,991
Restricted	2,957,742	2,640,864	2,397,599	2,255,968
Unrestricted	<u>(11,962,454)</u>	<u>(14,523,512)</u>	<u>(15,435,223)</u>	<u>(14,374,814)</u>
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	<u>\$ ( 2,279,988)</u>	<u>\$ ( 5,523,246)</u>	<u>\$ ( 6,325,761)</u>	<u>\$ ( 4,147,855)</u>
Primary Government:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 6,724,724	\$ 6,359,402	\$ 6,711,863	\$ 7,970,991
Restricted	2,957,742	2,640,864	2,397,599	2,255,968
Unrestricted	<u>(11,962,454)</u>	<u>(14,523,512)</u>	<u>(15,435,223)</u>	<u>(14,374,814)</u>
Total Primary Government Net Position	<u>\$ ( 2,279,988)</u>	<u>\$ ( 5,523,246)</u>	<u>\$ ( 6,325,761)</u>	<u>\$ ( 4,147,855)</u>

TABLE 1

Fiscal Year					
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 8,868,866	\$ 9,685,620	\$ 10,521,448	\$ 11,004,750	\$ 12,086,797	\$ 12,439,349
2,129,888	1,863,075	1,584,821	83,580	116,489	-
( 9,765,392)	( 5,191,383)	( 5,497,318)	5,487,590	4,122,953	5,270,066
<u>\$ 1,233,362</u>	<u>\$ 6,357,312</u>	<u>\$ 6,608,951</u>	<u>\$ 16,575,920</u>	<u>\$ 16,326,239</u>	<u>\$ 17,709,415</u>
\$ 8,868,866	\$ 9,685,620	\$ 10,521,448	\$ 11,004,750	\$ 12,086,797	\$ 12,439,349
2,129,888	1,863,075	1,584,821	83,580	116,489	-
( 9,765,392)	( 5,191,383)	( 5,497,318)	5,487,590	4,122,953	5,270,066
<u>\$ 1,233,362</u>	<u>\$ 6,357,312</u>	<u>\$ 6,608,951</u>	<u>\$ 16,575,920</u>	<u>\$ 16,326,239</u>	<u>\$ 17,709,415</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Expenses				
Governmental Activities:				
General Government	\$ 4,713,783	\$ 4,172,911	\$ 4,390,540	\$ 4,358,180
Financial	2,709,368	2,747,854	2,749,478	2,529,932
Judicial	11,448,657	11,286,973	11,927,277	11,102,287
Public Safety	12,236,689	11,104,545	10,977,285	10,136,547
Correction and Rehabilitation	4,737,083	4,533,106	4,563,127	4,387,983
Health & Welfare	1,161,542	1,042,758	808,512	707,113
Culture and Education	258,917	222,415	237,007	226,851
Public Transportation	6,746,741	6,318,026	7,069,206	6,211,591
Intergovernmental Expenditure	-	-	-	-
Interest & Fiscal Charges	426,925	429,556	517,375	501,513
Total Governmental Activities	<u>44,439,705</u>	<u>41,858,144</u>	<u>43,239,807</u>	<u>40,161,997</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 44,439,705</u>	<u>\$ 41,858,144</u>	<u>\$ 43,239,807</u>	<u>\$ 40,161,997</u>
Program Revenues				
Governmental Activities:				
Charges for Services:				
General Government	\$ 1,067,964	\$ 932,187	\$ 921,051	\$ 848,792
Financial	936,303	903,069	840,111	750,706
Judicial	764,806	764,009	774,956	748,720
Public Safety	3,679,997	3,094,928	2,973,748	2,453,193
Correction and Rehabilitation	441,952	394,608	312,459	285,823
Health & Welfare	463,028	403,238	329,115	296,098
Culture and Education	508	1,105	824	-
Public Transportation	1,587,127	1,507,086	1,772,066	1,886,447
Operating Grants and Contributions	11,087,611	8,664,102	8,540,287	6,488,447
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	<u>20,029,296</u>	<u>16,664,332</u>	<u>16,464,617</u>	<u>13,758,226</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 20,029,296</u>	<u>\$ 16,664,332</u>	<u>\$ 16,464,617</u>	<u>\$ 13,758,226</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Governmental Activities	\$( 24,410,409)	\$( 25,193,812)	\$( 26,775,190)	\$( 26,403,771)
Business-Type Activities	-	-	-	-
Total Primary Government Net Expense	<u>\$( 24,410,409)</u>	<u>\$( 25,193,812)</u>	<u>\$( 26,775,190)</u>	<u>\$( 26,403,771)</u>



TABLE 2

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 6,496,973	\$ 5,543,255	\$ 5,034,941	\$ 4,981,792	\$ 6,320,712	\$ 4,863,509
2,455,399	2,333,148	2,228,163	2,010,372	1,057,993	1,496,460
11,589,784	10,040,223	9,785,092	9,308,556	8,780,081	8,912,108
9,566,499	9,142,524	7,358,381	8,034,882	7,749,329	7,622,032
4,345,175	3,860,155	3,809,298	3,240,101	2,397,990	1,940,555
653,677	799,830	1,101,500	687,926	620,634	580,721
279,911	278,594	267,349	246,614	279,181	184,623
7,445,266	5,917,477	5,255,590	4,604,784	4,921,612	5,347,720
-	-	-	-	-	-
518,479	535,128	551,478	637,620	672,971	11,750
<u>43,351,163</u>	<u>38,450,334</u>	<u>35,391,792</u>	<u>33,752,647</u>	<u>32,800,503</u>	<u>30,959,478</u>
\$ <u>43,351,163</u>	\$ <u>38,450,334</u>	\$ <u>35,391,792</u>	\$ <u>33,752,647</u>	\$ <u>32,800,503</u>	\$ <u>30,959,478</u>
\$ 771,922	\$ 819,957	\$ 745,490	\$ 842,054	\$ 5,438,239	\$ 859,145
676,956	687,049	668,773	544,054	503,007	450,135
731,024	705,742	646,069	769,676	530,432	658,268
2,798,656	2,630,156	3,089,754	2,810,452	253,021	2,525,266
365,119	383,983	195,042	199,606	160,918	172,042
216,964	221,049	197,043	162,037	109,604	170,754
-	-	-	-	-	8,369
1,616,998	1,868,567	1,823,854	2,040,526	83,040	2,009,110
8,046,362	8,891,973	6,840,859	6,284,264	6,363,325	5,823,400
-	99,640	393,558	40,301	-	-
<u>15,224,001</u>	<u>16,308,116</u>	<u>14,600,442</u>	<u>13,692,970</u>	<u>13,441,586</u>	<u>12,676,489</u>
\$ <u>15,224,001</u>	\$ <u>16,308,116</u>	\$ <u>14,600,442</u>	\$ <u>13,692,970</u>	\$ <u>13,441,586</u>	\$ <u>12,676,489</u>
\$ ( 28,127,162)	\$ ( 22,142,218)	\$ ( 20,791,350)	\$ ( 20,059,677)	\$ ( 19,358,917)	\$ ( 18,282,989)
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ ( 28,127,162)</u>	<u>\$ ( 22,142,218)</u>	<u>\$ ( 20,791,350)</u>	<u>\$ ( 20,059,677)</u>	<u>\$ ( 19,358,917)</u>	<u>\$ ( 18,282,989)</u>

## WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

## CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
General Revenues and Other				
Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities:				
Taxes				
Property Taxes	\$ 22,253,777	\$ 21,131,719	\$ 19,692,053	\$ 19,532,967
Sales Taxes	4,503,361	4,063,552	3,868,217	3,824,119
Other Taxes	69,792	60,045	45,642	149,997
Vehicle Registration	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic Beverage Taxes	134,100	116,264	129,944	115,860
Investment Earnings	23,332	247,609	584,475	347,850
Transfers	-	-	-	-
Other	<u>552,397</u>	<u>377,138</u>	<u>276,953</u>	<u>648,967</u>
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 27,536,759</u>	<u>\$ 25,996,327</u>	<u>\$ 24,597,284</u>	<u>\$ 24,619,760</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 27,536,759</u>	<u>\$ 25,996,327</u>	<u>\$ 24,597,284</u>	<u>\$ 24,619,760</u>
Change in Net Position				
Governmental Activities	\$ 3,126,350	\$ 802,515	\$ ( 2,177,906)	\$ ( 1,784,011)
Adjustment-Implementation				
GASB 68 & 71 for Pensions	-	-	-	-
Adjustment-Implementation				
GASB 75 for OPEB	-	-	-	( 4,527,777)
Prior Period Adjustment				
(Road and Bridge Revenues)	-	-	-	( 56,803)
Prior Period Adjustment				
(Establish Internal Service Fund)	-	-	-	987,374
Adjustment-Implementation				
of GASB 84	<u>116,908</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 3,243,258</u>	<u>\$ 802,515</u>	<u>\$ ( 2,177,906)</u>	<u>\$ ( 5,381,217)</u>

Note: Two functional categories was added in the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2012 including separating jail cost from Public Safety.

TABLE 2

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 18,691,980	\$ 17,975,921	\$ 17,294,805	\$ 16,804,691	\$ 15,468,449	\$ 13,019,116
3,704,825	3,261,313	3,293,984	3,114,639	2,696,082	2,488,739
20,335	34,120	28,452	20,494	367,715	26,669
-	-	-	-	-	-
114,489	133,244	123,386	113,186	70,775	92,974
151,111	70,920	24,256	17,952	35,570	13,696
-	-	-	-	-	-
320,472	415,061	283,576	238,396	-	-
<u>\$ 23,003,212</u>	<u>\$ 21,890,579</u>	<u>\$ 21,048,459</u>	<u>\$ 20,309,358</u>	<u>\$ 18,638,591</u>	<u>\$ 15,641,194</u>
<u>\$ 23,003,212</u>	<u>\$ 21,890,579</u>	<u>\$ 21,048,459</u>	<u>\$ 20,309,358</u>	<u>\$ 18,638,591</u>	<u>\$ 15,641,194</u>
\$ ( 5,123,950)	\$ ( 251,639)	\$ 257,109	\$ 249,681	\$ ( 720,326)	\$ ( 2,641,795)
-	-	( 10,224,078)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ ( 5,123,950)</u>	<u>\$ ( 251,639)</u>	<u>\$ ( 9,966,969)</u>	<u>\$ 249,681</u>	<u>\$ ( 720,326)</u>	<u>\$ ( 2,641,795)</u>



## GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Property Tax	Sales Tax	Other Taxes	Alcoholic Beverage Tax	Total
2012	\$ 13,019,116	\$ 2,488,739	\$ 26,669	\$ 92,974	\$ 15,627,498
2013	15,468,449	2,696,082	367,715	70,775	18,603,021
2014	16,804,691	3,114,639	20,494	113,186	20,053,010
2015	17,294,805	3,293,984	28,452	123,386	20,740,627
2016	17,975,921	3,261,313	34,120	133,244	21,404,598
2017	18,691,980	3,704,825	20,335	114,489	22,531,629
2018	19,532,967	3,824,119	149,997	115,860	23,622,943
2019	19,692,053	3,868,217	45,642	129,944	23,735,856
2020	21,131,719	4,063,552	60,045	116,264	25,371,580
2021	22,253,777	4,503,361	69,792	134,100	26,961,030

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
General Fund				
Nonspendable - Prepaid				
Expenditures	\$ 164,795	\$ 115,742	\$ 48,036	\$ 38,918
Committed for Projects	2,958,500	2,101,265	1,759,793	1,490,076
Assigned - One Time Allocation	2,652,382	2,249,175	2,540,980	1,974,688
Unassigned	<u>12,556,250</u>	<u>9,299,766</u>	<u>8,386,079</u>	<u>7,337,147</u>
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 18,331,927</u>	<u>\$ 13,765,948</u>	<u>\$ 12,734,888</u>	<u>\$ 10,840,829</u>
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	\$ 96,019	\$ 1,078	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted - Debt Service	293,311	259,009	227,620	194,244
Restricted - Other				
Governmental Funds	2,669,089	2,391,584	2,128,820	2,102,748
Restricted - Capital Projects	-	-	-	-
Committed for				
Public Transportation	3,375,580	3,917,215	2,682,756	2,220,474
Committed for Public Safety	1,478,719	1,118,237	830,375	809,392
Unassigned	<u>( 330)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 7,912,388</u>	<u>\$ 7,687,123</u>	<u>\$ 5,869,571</u>	<u>\$ 5,326,858</u>

TABLE 4

<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
\$ 34,146	\$ 34,146	\$ 35,538	\$ 30,081	\$ 33,227	\$ 34,434
1,311,619	1,794,683	1,499,348	1,054,938	862,695	721,980
2,204,972	1,638,021	1,747,376	1,580,532	1,231,385	1,433,682
<u>6,057,982</u>	<u>6,013,553</u>	<u>5,516,930</u>	<u>5,006,369</u>	<u>3,887,335</u>	<u>3,327,237</u>
\$ <u>9,608,719</u>	\$ <u>9,480,403</u>	\$ <u>8,799,192</u>	\$ <u>7,671,920</u>	\$ <u>6,014,642</u>	\$ <u>5,517,333</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
180,334	180,420	159,259	176,508	141,977	9
1,956,903	1,652,320	1,412,114	1,054,960	819,058	783,523
-	-	629,092	975,602	6,368,829	18,888,014
2,708,608	3,726,799	1,964,019	1,391,850	1,008,717	1,208,584
1,155,639	1,279,654	1,518,682	1,125,825	547,155	402,593
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
\$ <u>6,001,484</u>	\$ <u>6,839,193</u>	\$ <u>5,683,166</u>	\$ <u>4,724,745</u>	\$ <u>8,885,736</u>	\$ <u>21,282,723</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$ 22,268,385	\$ 21,168,262	\$ 20,386,263	\$ 19,515,667
Other Taxes	4,707,253	4,239,861	4,043,803	4,089,976
Licenses and Permits	460,771	398,743	325,521	295,998
Intergovernmental	11,458,980	9,052,270	8,895,254	6,798,805
Charges for Services	6,640,792	6,056,939	5,909,375	5,418,480
Fines	975,570	753,169	1,151,594	1,217,903
Interest Income	21,781	229,319	568,697	347,850
Other	552,397	369,640	258,600	648,966
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 47,085,929</u>	<u>\$ 42,268,203</u>	<u>\$ 41,539,107</u>	<u>\$ 38,333,645</u>
Expenditures				
General Government	\$ 4,147,848	\$ 3,751,617	\$ 4,608,625	\$ 4,249,401
Financial	2,554,778	2,609,861	2,526,550	2,361,129
Judicial	10,744,055	10,602,139	10,928,756	10,450,395
Public Safety	11,044,282	10,363,766	9,629,547	9,217,046
Corrections and Rehabilitation	3,442,366	3,309,736	3,044,274	3,104,984
Health & Welfare	1,105,919	990,625	780,324	677,829
Culture and Education	246,378	212,620	223,708	203,872
Public Transportation	7,522,911	6,009,220	6,684,294	6,078,834
Intergovernmental/Contractual	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Debt Service				
Principal	1,160,959	1,135,959	880,000	865,000
Interest	442,098	469,398	493,568	510,868
Other Charges	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 42,411,594</u>	<u>\$ 39,454,941</u>	<u>\$ 39,799,646</u>	<u>\$ 37,719,358</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 4,674,335</u>	<u>\$ 2,813,262</u>	<u>\$ 1,739,461</u>	<u>\$ 614,287</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	\$ 1,783,542	\$ 2,634,372	\$ 1,684,316	\$ 1,741,162
Transfers Out	( 1,783,542)	( 2,634,372)	( 1,684,316)	( 1,741,162)
Issuance of Debt	-	-	677,877	-
Sale of Capital Assets	1	35,350	19,434	-
Sources (Uses)	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 35,350</u>	<u>\$ 697,311</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Net Change In Fund Balances	\$ 4,674,336	\$ 2,848,612	\$ 2,436,772	\$ 614,287
Debt Service as A Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.96%	4.19%	3.58%	3.76%

Note: Two functional categories were added in the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2012 including separating jail cost from Public Safety.



TABLE 5

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 18,547,489	\$ 17,181,150	\$ 17,181,150	\$ 16,774,474	\$ 15,003,377	\$ 12,895,031
3,839,649	3,445,822	3,445,822	3,248,319	3,134,572	2,608,382
216,827	224,649	224,649	161,392	133,457	105,837
8,348,978	8,492,303	8,492,303	6,340,871	6,480,749	6,072,422
5,576,992	5,611,276	5,611,276	5,610,425	5,026,172	5,178,624
1,100,612	1,414,356	1,414,356	1,530,692	1,561,876	1,178,873
151,111	24,257	24,257	17,952	35,570	22,838
341,611	364,409	364,409	399,198	297,423	224,846
<u>\$ 38,123,269</u>	<u>\$ 36,758,222</u>	<u>\$ 36,758,222</u>	<u>\$ 34,083,323</u>	<u>\$ 31,673,196</u>	<u>\$ 28,286,853</u>
\$ 4,127,171	\$ 3,235,748	\$ 3,235,748	\$ 3,005,714	\$ 2,881,971	\$ 2,822,719
2,314,602	2,147,626	2,147,626	2,057,822	1,535,474	1,499,540
10,995,766	9,621,632	9,621,632	9,319,085	9,324,929	9,000,862
8,931,995	8,532,630	8,532,630	7,559,836	6,164,325	6,038,477
2,945,935	2,979,371	2,979,371	7,745,408	2,088,515	2,191,908
613,494	1,211,316	1,211,316	670,722	593,720	464,466
261,618	264,068	264,068	244,993	186,050	184,623
7,269,313	5,304,471	5,304,471	4,606,788	4,634,876	4,720,409
-	-	-	-	1,226,231	1,206,060
-	-	-	-	13,595,819	2,111,121
845,000	815,000	815,000	800,000	685,000	628,135
527,768	560,667	560,667	576,668	655,964	13,913
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 38,832,662</u>	<u>\$ 34,672,529</u>	<u>\$ 34,672,529</u>	<u>\$ 36,587,036</u>	<u>\$ 43,572,874</u>	<u>\$ 30,882,233</u>
<u>\$ ( 709,393)</u>	<u>\$ 2,085,693</u>	<u>\$ 2,085,693</u>	<u>\$ ( 2,503,713)</u>	<u>\$ ( 11,899,678)</u>	<u>\$ ( 2,595,380)</u>
\$ 1,613,245	\$ 1,807,837	\$ 1,807,837	\$ 2,015,985	\$ 1,578,561	\$ 1,655,069
( 1,613,245)	( 1,807,837)	( 1,807,837)	( 2,015,985)	( 1,578,561)	( 1,655,069)
-	-	-	-	-	20,000,000
-	-	-	-	-	130,840
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 20,130,840</u>
<u>\$ ( 709,393)</u>	<u>\$ 2,085,693</u>	<u>\$ 2,085,693</u>	<u>\$ ( 2,503,713)</u>	<u>\$ ( 11,899,678)</u>	<u>\$ 17,535,460</u>
3.65%	4.20%	4.20%	4.55%	4.47%	2.23%



## GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Property Tax(1)	Sales Tax	Other Taxes	Alcoholic Beverage Tax	Total Other Taxes	Total Taxes
2012	\$ 12,895,031	\$ 2,488,739	\$ 26,669	\$ 92,974	\$ 2,608,382	\$ 15,503,413
2013	15,003,377	2,696,082	367,715	70,775	3,134,572	18,137,949
2014	16,774,474	3,114,639	20,494	113,186	3,248,319	20,022,793
2015	17,181,150	3,293,984	28,452	123,386	3,445,822	20,626,972
2016	17,800,474	3,261,313	34,120	133,244	3,428,677	21,229,151
2017	18,547,489	3,704,825	20,335	114,489	3,839,649	22,387,138
2018	19,515,667	3,824,119	149,997	115,860	4,089,976	23,605,643
2019	20,386,263	3,868,217	45,642	129,944	4,043,803	24,430,066
2020	21,168,262	4,063,552	60,045	116,264	4,239,861	25,408,123
2021	22,268,385	4,503,361	69,792	134,100	4,707,253	26,975,638

Notes: 1. Includes current property taxes, delinquent property taxes and penalties and interest.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE BY GROUPING(1)  
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

State Code	Description	Grouping	FY 2021	FY 2020	FY 2019	FY 2018
A	Single Family Residence	residential	\$ 2,226,159,256	\$ 2,058,101,156	\$ 1,744,465,603	\$ 1,605,119,526
B	MultiFamily Residence	residential	579,536,997	532,399,780	417,058,091	293,163,679
C	Vacant Lot	land	294,371,370	256,975,853	164,090,119	136,212,443
D1	Qualified Ag Land	land	1,761,282,123	1,666,625,013	1,434,444,668	1,437,057,066
D2	Non Qualified Land	land	40,083,547	31,244,886	27,266,834	24,873,642
E	Farm or Ranch Improv.	commercial	460,449,500	437,530,357	508,200,002	529,868,225
F1	Commercial Real	commercial	551,368,068	517,215,873	449,975,277	419,979,707
F2	Industrial Real Property	commercial	36,977,980	31,357,000	30,536,920	30,384,800
G1	Oil and Gas	minerals	12,456,402	14,444,424	10,627,212	12,120,638
G3	Minerals-Non Producing	minerals	-	272,970	274,070	275,360
J1	Water Systems	personal	11,380	11,380	11,380	11,380
J2	Gas Distribution System	personal	2,888,940	2,684,950	2,484,360	2,388,940
J3	Electric Company	personal	55,059,680	51,214,620	50,364,330	52,375,130
J4	Telephone Company	personal	7,558,910	7,932,950	8,255,750	9,502,360
J5	RailRoad	personal	27,234,570	26,072,760	29,957,890	23,792,480
J6	Pipelnd Company	personal	102,173,970	58,817,830	57,109,570	53,217,130
J7	Cable Television Co.	personal	8,607,600	7,108,040	7,202,120	7,179,210
J8	Other type of Utility	personal	92,960	92,960	92,960	31,800
L1	Commercial Personal	personal	176,946,000	170,602,040	138,619,340	153,588,670
L2	Industrial Personal	personal	147,708,440	110,882,100	105,939,110	94,682,930
M1	Tangible Other	personal	59,180,341	56,754,833	48,218,328	45,576,241
N	Intangible Property	personal	90,000	12,000	-	-
O	Residential Inventory	personal	1,379,270	1,861,100	1,830,190	2,249,640
S	Special Inventory Tax	personal	24,883,300	21,926,636	18,121,660	15,354,080
			<u>\$ 6,576,500,604</u>	<u>\$ 6,062,141,511</u>	<u>\$ 5,255,145,784</u>	<u>\$ 4,949,005,077</u>
Less:						
	Productivity Loss (Ag and Timber Use)		(1,706,245,850)	(1,612,792,260)	(1,382,874,611)	(1,386,106,672)
	Homestead Cap (10% cap on residential homesteads)		(24,283,007)	(40,362,809)	(13,196,335)	(15,617,546)
	Tax Ceiling and Over 65 and disabled exemption		(96,558,915)	(89,463,943)	(82,443,721)	(77,410,748)
	Other Exemptions /Deductions		<u>(25,842,210)</u>	<u>(8,882,920)</u>	<u>(8,136,546)</u>	<u>(12,745,699)</u>
	Total Exemptions		<u>\$ ( 1,852,929,982)</u>	<u>\$ ( 1,751,501,932)</u>	<u>\$ ( 1,486,651,213)</u>	<u>\$ ( 1,491,880,665)</u>
	Taxable Assessed Value		<u>\$ 4,723,570,622</u>	<u>\$ 4,310,639,579</u>	<u>\$ 3,768,494,571</u>	<u>\$ 3,457,124,412</u>
	Total Direct Tax Rate		\$0.4808	\$0.5018	\$0.5494	\$0.5185

(1) Data Source: Walker County Appraisal District (Based on State Reporting)

TABLE 7

FY 2017	FY 2016	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2013	FY 2012
\$ 1,430,160,105	\$ 1,365,140,626	\$ 1,214,424,490	\$ 1,171,963,250	\$ 1,119,049,757	\$ 1,096,500,415
264,497,190	259,866,510	243,410,560	240,178,120	255,472,510	233,875,970
109,705,616	94,325,461	84,045,429	81,439,934	81,767,312	93,750,505
1,372,420,453	1,327,441,283	1,116,282,909	1,108,156,711	911,121,052	874,865,866
22,293,751	17,888,182	15,206,290	11,979,881	65,901,900	88,151,283
471,715,766	456,971,752	415,792,778	377,940,875	311,709,173	304,499,853
402,765,906	379,402,379	340,586,809	323,489,681	280,310,140	263,245,850
28,426,490	26,470,380	24,033,940	23,838,600	18,758,400	18,192,520
5,862,802	8,361,917	10,520,067	4,663,359	4,582,581	6,033,800
275,360	275,360	275,360	275,360	276,680	280,680
11,380	11,380	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
2,278,490	1,961,270	1,686,520	1,531,050	1,328,950	1,483,120
49,994,160	46,003,490	41,235,270	38,883,940	39,602,830	53,687,160
9,733,410	9,389,820	10,158,600	11,128,710	12,680,250	16,647,590
22,035,800	20,481,730	18,452,040	16,640,630	14,891,740	13,876,060
34,602,700	33,711,030	34,937,800	26,260,590	26,112,300	25,696,480
6,108,870	5,818,520	5,750,570	5,659,900	5,910,520	3,049,230
31,800	31,800	31,800	31,800	31,800	31,800
140,311,380	135,741,450	123,936,440	118,823,670	113,080,610	113,485,550
101,689,710	151,800,590	148,850,040	153,479,910	132,878,470	126,233,030
47,222,669	48,656,088	42,782,260	44,088,289	46,904,675	49,752,480
-	-	-	-	15,110	9,710
3,140,504	1,199,600	1,953,840	2,665,130	1,817,150	2,261,020
<u>16,099,610</u>	<u>14,795,200</u>	<u>11,180,020</u>	<u>10,926,260</u>	<u>9,891,630</u>	<u>8,766,500</u>
\$ <u>4,541,383,922</u>	\$ <u>4,405,745,818</u>	\$ <u>3,905,537,832</u>	\$ <u>3,774,049,650</u>	\$ <u>3,454,099,540</u>	\$ <u>3,394,380,472</u>
(1,323,148,574)	(1,282,993,441)	(1,072,732,022)	(1,061,987,752)	(864,873,036)	(829,788,729)
(9,911,926)	(19,201,950)	(6,118,846)	(4,844,955)	(3,921,326)	(11,967,776)
(71,774,857)	(68,932,746)	(66,620,346)	(61,884,961)	(59,008,162)	(56,299,468)
<u>(20,823,045)</u>	<u>(56,427,523)</u>	<u>(62,907,910)</u>	<u>(75,629,347)</u>	<u>(57,171,848)</u>	<u>(57,135,097)</u>
\$ <u>(1,425,658,402)</u>	\$ <u>(1,427,555,660)</u>	\$ <u>(1,208,379,124)</u>	\$ <u>(1,204,347,015)</u>	\$ <u>(984,974,372)</u>	\$ <u>(955,191,070)</u>
\$ <u>3,115,725,520</u>	\$ <u>2,978,190,158</u>	\$ <u>2,697,158,708</u>	\$ <u>2,569,702,635</u>	\$ <u>2,469,125,168</u>	\$ <u>2,439,189,402</u>
\$0.6157	\$0.6206	\$0.6589	\$0.6778	\$0.6355	\$0.5536

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY(1)

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended Sept. 30	Real Property Residential Property	Commercial Property	Agricultural & Open Acreage	Total Real	Personal Property Total
2012	1,330,376,385	585,938,223	1,056,767,654	2,973,082,262	421,298,210
2013	1,374,522,267	610,777,713	1,058,790,264	3,044,188,489	410,009,296
2014	1,412,141,370	725,269,156	1,201,576,526	3,338,987,052	435,062,598
2015	1,457,835,050	780,413,527	1,215,534,628	3,453,783,205	451,754,627
2016	1,625,007,136	862,844,511	1,439,654,926	3,927,506,573	478,239,245
2017	1,694,657,295	902,908,162	1,504,419,820	4,101,985,277	439,398,645
2018	1,898,283,205	980,232,732	1,598,143,151	4,476,659,088	472,345,989
2019	2,161,523,694	988,712,199	1,625,801,621	4,776,037,514	479,108,270
2020	2,590,500,936	986,103,230	1,954,845,752	5,531,449,918	530,691,593
2021	2,805,696,253	1,048,795,548	2,095,737,040	5,950,228,841	626,271,763

(1) Data Source: Walker County Appraisal District (Based on State Reporting)

TABLE 8

Less: Tax Exempt Real Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Direct Tax Rate	Total Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
955,191,070	2,439,189,402	0.5536	71.86%
984,974,372	2,469,125,168	0.6355	71.48%
1,204,347,015	2,569,702,635	0.6778	68.09%
1,208,379,124	2,697,158,708	0.6589	69.06%
1,427,555,660	2,978,190,158	0.6206	67.60%
1,425,658,402	3,115,725,520	0.6157	68.61%
1,491,880,665	3,457,124,412	0.5185	69.85%
1,286,651,213	3,768,494,571	0.5494	71.71%
1,851,501,932	4,310,639,579	0.5018	71.11%
1,852,929,982	4,723,570,622	0.4808	71.82%





PROPERTY TAX RATES  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
County:										
Operating	0.4508	0.4690	0.5123	0.5408	0.5708	0.5724	0.6071	0.6209	0.5712	0.5391
Debt Service	<u>0.0300</u>	<u>0.0328</u>	<u>0.0371</u>	<u>0.0407</u>	<u>0.0449</u>	<u>0.0482</u>	<u>0.0518</u>	<u>0.0569</u>	<u>0.0643</u>	<u>0.0145</u>
Total	0.4808	0.5018	0.5494	0.5815	0.6157	0.6206	0.6589	0.6778	0.6355	0.5536
Huntsville ISD										
Operating	0.9628	1.0230	1.1000	1.1000	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400
Debt Service	<u>0.0750</u>	<u>0.0750</u>	<u>0.0750</u>	<u>0.0800</u>	<u>0.1400</u>	<u>0.1400</u>	<u>0.1700</u>	<u>0.1700</u>	<u>0.1700</u>	<u>0.1700</u>
Total	1.0378	1.0980	1.1750	1.1800	1.1800	1.1800	1.2100	1.2100	1.2100	1.2100
Richards ISD										
Operating	0.9639	0.9900	1.0600	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400
Debt Service	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>
Total	0.9639	0.9900	1.0600	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400
New Waverly ISD										
Operating	0.9630	1.0684	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400
Debt Service	<u>0.1900</u>	<u>0.1900</u>	<u>0.1900</u>	<u>0.1900</u>	<u>0.1900</u>	<u>0.2000</u>	<u>0.2000</u>	<u>0.2000</u>	<u>0.2205</u>	<u>0.2205</u>
Total	1.1530	1.2584	1.3600	1.3600	1.3600	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2605	1.2605
City of Huntsville										
Operating	0.2399	0.2519	0.2620	0.2745	0.2838	0.2833	0.2862	0.2920	0.2639	0.2381
Debt Service	<u>0.0663</u>	<u>0.0629</u>	<u>0.0802</u>	<u>0.0921</u>	<u>0.0971</u>	<u>0.1005</u>	<u>0.1244</u>	<u>0.1286</u>	<u>0.1567</u>	<u>0.1534</u>
Total	0.3062	0.3148	0.3422	0.3666	0.3809	0.3838	0.4106	0.4206	0.4206	0.3915
City of New Waverly										
Operating	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Debt Service	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>
Total	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
City of Riverside										
Operating	0.1183	0.1272	0.1431	0.1438	0.1561	0.1681	0.1918	0.0817	0.0894	0.0818
Debt Service	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.1107</u>	<u>0.1136</u>	<u>0.1270</u>
Total	0.1183	0.1272	0.1431	0.1438	0.1561	0.1681	0.1918	0.1924	0.2030	0.2088
Hospital District										
Operating	0.1136	0.1162	0.1187	0.1254	0.1346	0.1427	0.1537	0.1590	0.1554	0.1568
Debt Service	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>
Total	0.1136	0.1162	0.1187	0.1254	0.1346	0.1427	0.1537	0.1590	0.1554	0.1568
Fire District #1										
Operating	0.0555	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
Debt Service	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>
Total	0.0555	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
Fire District #2										
Operating	0.1000	0.0855	0.0748	0.0678	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
Debt Service	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0145</u>	<u>0.0252</u>	<u>0.0322</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>	<u>0.0000</u>
Total	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
Totals										
Operating Total	4.0678	4.1912	4.5009	4.5223	4.5553	4.4465	4.5188	4.4336	4.3599	4.2958
Debt Service										
Total	<u>0.3613</u>	<u>0.3752</u>	<u>0.4075</u>	<u>0.4350</u>	<u>0.4720</u>	<u>0.4887</u>	<u>0.5462</u>	<u>0.6662</u>	<u>0.7251</u>	<u>0.6854</u>
Total	4.4291	4.5664	4.9084	4.9573	5.0273	4.9352	5.0650	5.0998	5.0850	4.9812



## PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

<u>Taxpayer</u>	For the Fiscal Year Ending 09/30/21	
	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Entergy Texas Inc	\$42,214,800	0.98%
PEP-SHSU LLC	36,307,850	0.84%
C150 1300 Smither Drive LLC	35,216,720	0.82%
Breckenridge Group Huntsville Texas LP	31,607,290	0.73%
American Campus Community	30,149,230	0.70%
Waypoint Sam Houston Owner LLC	25,776,335	0.01%
THP The Forum at Sam Houston LLC	25,348,920	0.59%
SFG Huntsville LLC	25,285,630	0.59%
Weatherford US LP	24,772,570	0.57%
Union Pacific Railroad Co	22,373,140	0.52%

<u>Taxpayer</u>	For the Fiscal Year Ending 09/30/12	
	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Entergy Texas Inc	\$45,193,020	2.11%
Weatherford US LP	30,098,836	1.41%
University House Huntsville LLC	21,790,250	1.02%
Fairfield Huntsville Exchange LP	21,660,500	1.01%
Wal-Mart Stores Texas LLC 0285-1-14206	15,987,700	0.75%
Southwestern Bell Telephone LP	13,673,840	0.64%
Hyponex Corporation	13,345,134	0.62%
Huntsville Aberdeen Place LP	13,100,000	0.61%
Huntsville Place LP	13,054,450	0.61%
Campus Crest at Huntsville LP	12,943,800	0.61%

Source: Walker County Appraisal District

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended September 30	(1) Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2012	\$ 13,150,958	\$ 12,453,061	95.9%
2013	15,064,354	14,497,257	94.7%
2014	16,604,466	16,158,039	97.3%
2015	17,089,010	16,628,914	97.3%
2016	17,734,826	17,217,742	97.1%
2017	18,399,930	17,867,124	97.1%
2018	19,249,734	18,703,271	97.2%
2019	19,990,779	19,532,698	97.7%
2020	20,945,210	20,407,576	97.4%
2021	21,973,801	21,534,069	98.0%

(1) Original Tax Levy

<u>Collections in Subsequent Years</u>		<u>Total Collections to Date</u>	
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>
\$	481,712	\$ 12,934,773	98.4%
	515,611	15,012,868	99.7%
	385,553	16,543,592	99.6%
	388,917	17,017,831	99.6%
	424,476	17,642,218	99.5%
	430,523	18,297,647	99.4%
	452,982	19,156,253	99.5%
	389,342	19,922,040	99.7%
	98,267	20,505,843	97.9%
	-	21,534,069	98.0%

## RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Obligations Bonds(1)	Capital Leases	Total	Percentage of Personal Income	Population	Debt Per Capita
2012	\$ 20,124,352	\$ -	\$ 20,124,352	1.12%	68,087	295.57
2013	19,432,864	-	19,432,864	1.03%	68,408	284.07
2014	18,626,376	-	18,626,376	0.96%	68,817	270.67
2015	17,804,888	-	17,804,888	1.00%	69,789	255.12
2016	16,968,401	-	16,968,401	0.92%	70,699	240.01
2017	16,116,913	-	16,116,913	0.83%	71,484	225.46
2018	15,245,425	-	15,245,425	0.77%	72,245	211.02
2019	14,359,323	-	14,359,323	0.73%	72,480	198.11
2020	13,443,221	-	13,443,221	0.66%	72,971	184.23
2021	12,502,119	-	12,502,119	0.57%	76,400	163.64

Note: (1) Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

## RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Obligations Bonds (1)	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund (2)	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2012	\$ 20,124,352	\$ 32,807	\$ 20,091,545	0.81%	295.09
2013	19,432,864	141,977	19,290,887	0.75%	282.00
2014	18,626,376	176,508	18,449,868	0.68%	268.10
2015	17,804,888	159,259	17,645,629	0.59%	252.84
2016	16,968,401	180,420	16,787,981	0.54%	237.46
2017	16,116,913	180,334	15,936,579	0.46%	222.94
2018	15,245,425	194,244	15,051,181	0.40%	208.34
2019	14,359,323	268,779	14,090,544	0.35%	195.04
2020	13,443,221	249,280	13,193,941	0.28%	180.81
2021	12,502,119	288,653	12,213,466	0.26%	167.37

Notes: (1) Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

(2) This is the amount restricted for debt service principal payments.





## DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	(1) Debt Outstanding	(2) Estimated Percentage Applicable	(3) Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Huntsville I.S.D.	\$ 100,030,000	100%	\$ 100,030,000
New Waverly I.S.D.	4,838,688	100%	4,838,688
City of Huntsville	44,620,000	100%	44,620,000
City of New Waverly	-	100%	-
City of Riverside	-	100%	-
Subtotal Overlapping Debt			<u>\$ 149,488,688</u>
Walker County direct debt			<u>\$ 12,435,000</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u>\$ 161,923,688</u>

## Notes:

(1) Debt Outstanding provided by the Taxing Jurisdiction

(2) All entities listed above are within the boundaries of Walker County. Thus, 100% of the debt of these governmental units is included in the estimated share of overlapping debt calculation.

(3) Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the county.

This schedule estimates the portion of the debt of these entities that is borne by the residents and businesses of Walker County. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue debt and repay long term debt, the entire debt cost borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>FY 2021</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Debt limit (Based on 25% of Value Real Property)	\$ 1,775,655,163	\$ 1,636,778,208	\$ 1,194,009,379	\$ 1,119,164,772
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>12,141,689</u>	<u>12,141,689</u>	<u>14,052,380</u>	<u>14,965,756</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 1,763,513,474</u>	<u>\$ 1,624,636,519</u>	<u>\$ 1,179,956,999</u>	<u>\$ 1,104,199,016</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.70%	0.74%	1.18%	1.34%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Current Fiscal Year

Assessed value	\$ <u>4,723,570,622</u>
Add back: exempt real property	1,852,929,982
Total assessed value	\$ <u>6,576,500,604</u>
Debt limit (25% of total assessed value)	\$ 1,775,655,163
Debt applicable to limit:	
General obligation debt	\$ 12,435,000
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	293,311
Total net debt applicable to limit	\$ <u>12,141,689</u>
Legal debt margin	\$ <u>1,763,513,474</u>

TABLE 15

<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>
\$ 1,025,496,319	\$ 981,876,643	\$ 863,445,801	\$ 834,746,763	\$ 761,047,122	\$ 743,270,566
<u>14,965,756</u>	<u>16,689,580</u>	<u>17,540,741</u>	<u>18,449,868</u>	<u>19,173,023</u>	<u>19,967,193</u>
\$ <u>1,010,530,563</u>	\$ <u>965,187,063</u>	\$ <u>845,905,060</u>	\$ <u>816,296,895</u>	\$ <u>741,874,099</u>	\$ <u>723,303,373</u>
1.46%	1.70%	2.03%	2.21%	2.52%	2.69%

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>(1) Population</u>	<u>(2) Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands)</u>	<u>(2) Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Median Age</u>	<u>School Enrollment</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate</u>
2012	68,087	1,796,000	26,297	n/a	7,270	6.5%
2013	68,408	1,886,000	27,543	n/a	7,281	6.6%
2014	68,817	1,931,000	28,055	n/a	6,898	5.1%
2015	69,789	1,781,973	25,534	n/a	7,880	5.0%
2016	70,699	1,843,000	25,719	n/a	7,369	5.8%
2017	71,484	1,938,000	25,719	n/a	7,219	4.3%
2018	72,245	1,972,000	25,719	n/a	7,186	4.0%
2019	72,480	1,972,461	27,302	n/a	7,130	3.7%
2020	72,971	2,030,607	28,016	n/a	7,050	8.0%
2021	76,400	2,177,308	29,838	n/a	6,912	7.7%

## Notes:

(1) Based on information available from U.S. Census Bureau Quickfacts available at [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov) for Walker County

(2) Based on information available from Bureau of Economic Analysis U.S. Dept. of Commerce at [www.bea.gov/regional/bearfacts](http://www.bea.gov/regional/bearfacts) for Walker County.

Total personal income and per capita income is as of December 31, 2019

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

<u>Employer</u>	2021		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total County <u>Employment</u>
Texas Department of Criminal Justice	6061	1	28.21%
Sam Houston State University	3835	2	17.85%
Huntsville Independent School District	980	3	4.56%
Huntsville Memorial Hospital	533	4	2.48%
Wal-Mart	485	5	2.26%
H-E-B	350	6	1.63%
Walker County	296	6	1.38%
City of Huntsville	270	8	1.26%
Weatherford International	262	9	1.22%
Bayes Achievement Center	170	10	0.79%

<u>Employer</u>	2011		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total County <u>Employment</u>
Texas Department of Criminal Justice	6593	1	24.27%
Sam Houston State University	1857	2	6.84%
Huntsville Independent School District	1092	3	4.02%
Huntsville Memorial Hospital	581	4	2.14%
Wal-Mart	500	5	1.84%
Walker County	400	6	1.47%
Region VI Education Service Center	350	7	1.29%
City of Huntsville	348	8	1.28%
Weatherford Completion Center	210	9	0.77%
Gulf Coast Trade Center	200	10	0.74%

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Operating				
General Government				
Elected	2	2	2	2
Employees	28	29.5	29.5	30.5
Judicial				
Elected	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Employees	47.5	46.5	46.5	46.5
Financial				
Elected	2	2	2	2
Appointed	2	2	2	2
Employees	24	24	23.5	23
Public Safety				
Elected	5	5	5	5
Employees-Certified	44	43	42	39
Employees-Non-Certified	8.5	8.5	8	7.5
Employee-Certified/Noncertified				
Employees - EMS	39	39	39	39
Corrections and Rehabilitation				
Employees-Certified	40	40	39	39
Employees-Non-Certified	4.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Health and Welfare				
Employees	8	7.5	7.5	7.5
Culture and Education				
Employees	5	5	5	4
Public Transportation				
Elected	4	4	4	4
Employees	35	35	35	34.5
Legislatively Designated				
Judicial	0	0	0	0
Public Safety	0	0	0	0
General Government	0	0	0	0
Grants/State Funding				
Juvenile Probation	6	6	6	6
Adult Probation	27	27	27	29.5
SPU Criminal/Civil/Juvenile	44	43	43	44
Total	383	380	377	376

Note: Two functional categories were added in the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2012 including separating jail cost from Public Safety.

TABLE 18

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30					
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
2	2	2	2	2	2
30.5	30	29	27	26	25.5
7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
45.5	46	45.5	44.5	43	43
2	2	2	2	2	2
2	2	2	2	2	2
23	21.5	21.5	21	21	21
5	5	5	5	5	5
36	33	33	31	30.5	30
7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	8
39	39	39	39	39	39
39	39	40.5	40.5	33.5	33.5
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.5
4	4	4	4	4	4
4	4	4	4	4	4
34.5	34.5	34.5	34	34	33.5
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
6	6	6	6	6	6
29.5	29	29	29	29	29
44	44	45	45	45	45
372	367	368	363	352	350

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Function				
Sheriff Office/Constables				
Papers Served	1,283	1,373	1,949	1,779
Jail				
Bookings at Jail	2,450	3,128	3,762	3,719
Average Daily Jail Population	188	211	202	172
Highest Daily Jail Population	217	233	242	211
Health and Welfare				
Permits Issued	900	1,139	1,129	823
Judicial/Courts				
Number of indigent cases	1,098	1,074	1,133	1,191
Cases filed District Courts-Civil	419	501	591	498
Cases filed District Courts-Criminal	552	458	400	526
Cases filed District Courts-Family	560	612	476	575
Cases disposed -County Court at Law	784	1,015	807	933
Cases filed in Court at Law-Criminal	953	695	763	866
Cases filed County Court at Law-Civil	253	297	366	292
Cases filed in JP Courts-Traffic/Non Traffic Misdemeanors	3,955	4,823	7,477	8,716
Cases filed in JP Courts - Civil	1,268	1,083	1,305	1,054
Cases Disposed of - JP Courts	4,731	5,250	7,455	7,454
County Clerk				
Documents recorded	12,329	11,165	8,795	8,983
Adult Probation				
Offenders Supervised	2,622	2,762	3,148	3,291
Juvenile Probation				
Juveniles Supervised	69	77	105	69



TABLE 19

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1,880	1,942	1,975	1,647	1,853	1,712
3,791	3,671	3,806	3,015	3,918	4,238
162	171	154	147	146	151
193	228	179	196	176	173
1,080	1,164	1,020	861	405	897
1,383	1,219	1,127	1,092	1,277	1,330
561	521	499	587	491	461
436	443	628	466		556
521	595	533	559	534	625
908	935	1,107	1,337	1,403	1,508
927	796	944	893	1,198	1,583
251	225	284	282	343	487
6,817	7,747	8,276	9,172	10,899	9,099
819	818	801	714	658	718
6,750	7,806	8,084	8,864	9,939	8,794
8,983	10,296	9,160	10,172	10,079	9,503
3,363	3,293	3,258	3,400	3,476	3,415
74	61	67	63	81	90

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2021	2020	2019	2018
Public Safety				
Sheriff Office				
Stations	1	1	1	1
Patrol Units	37	37	37	35
Jail	1	1	1	1
Number of beds	268	268	268	268
Road & Bridge				
Miles of roads	549.52	549.52	541.87	539.72
Courts				
District Courts	2	2	2	2
County Court at Law	1	1	1	1
JP Courts	4	4	4	4

TABLE 20

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1	1	1	1	1	1
35	35	35	35	35	35
1	1	1	1	1	1
268	268	268	268	162	162
539.72	539.72	537	537	537	537
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	4	4	4	4



## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER  
MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
**GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Honorable County Judge  
and Commissioners' Court of Walker County  
Huntsville, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Walker County, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Walker County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 17, 2022.

***Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Walker County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Walker County, Texas' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Walker County, Texas' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

***Compliance and Other Matters***

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Walker County, Texas' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

**OFFICE LOCATIONS**

TEXAS | Waco | Temple | Hillsboro | Houston  
NEW MEXICO | Albuquerque

### ***Purpose of this Report***

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with ***Government Auditing Standards*** in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Pattillo, Brown & Hill, L.L.P.*

Waco, Texas  
March 17, 2022



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH  
MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE  
AND THE STATE OF TEXAS UNIFORM GRANT MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

Honorable County Judge  
and Commissioners' Court of Walker County  
Huntsville, Texas

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited Walker County, Texas' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the State of Texas *Uniform Grants Management Standards* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Walker County, Texas' major federal and state programs for the year ended September 30, 2021. Walker County, Texas' major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

**Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Walker County, Texas' major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State of Texas *Uniform Grant Management Standards*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and the State of Texas *Uniform Grant Management Standards* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Walker County, Texas' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Walker County, Texas' compliance.

## ***Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program***

In our opinion, Walker County, Texas, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended September 30, 2021.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Walker County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Walker County, Texas' internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the State of Texas ***Uniform Grant Management Standards***, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Walker County, Texas' internal control over compliance.

A ***deficiency in internal control over compliance*** exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A ***material weakness in internal control over compliance*** is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A ***significant deficiency in internal control over compliance*** is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the State of Texas ***Uniform Grant Management Standards***. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Pattillo, Brown & Hill, L.L.P.*

Waco, Texas  
March 17, 2022

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures	Pass-Through Expenditures
<b>FEDERAL AWARDS</b>				
<u><b>U. S. Department of Agriculture</b></u>				
Passed through Texas State Comptroller of Public Accounts:				
U.S. Forest Service - Mineral Receipts	10.666	N/A	\$ 5,927	\$ -
Total Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster			5,927	-
Total Passed through Texas State Comptroller of Public Accounts			5,927	-
Total U. S. Department of Agriculture			5,927	-
<u><b>U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</b></u>				
Passed through Texas General Land Office:				
CDBG Disaster Recovery	14.228	20-065-104-C279	294,746	-
Total Passed through Texas General Land Office			294,746	-
Passed through Texas Department of Agriculture:				
CDBG Disaster Recovery	14.228	7220490	23,300	23,300
Total Passed through Texas Department of Agriculture			23,300	23,300
Total 14.228			318,046	23,300
Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			318,046	23,300
<u><b>U. S. Department of Interior</b></u>				
Passed through Texas State Comptroller of Public Accounts:				
U.S. Forest Service - Title I	15.631	N/A	93,191	93,191
Total Passed through Texas State Comptroller of Public Accounts			93,191	93,191
Total U. S. Department of Interior			93,191	93,191
<u><b>U. S. Department of Justice</b></u>				
Passed through Bureau of Justice Assistance:				
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant Program	16.607	N/A	9,932	-
Total Passed through Bureau of Justice Assistance			9,932	-
Passed through Texas Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division:				
DA- Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program	16.575	3872602	48,177	-
Total Passed through Texas Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division			48,177	-
Passed through City of Huntsville, Texas:				
2020 Justice Assistance Grant Program (JAG)	16.738	2020-DJ-BX-0420	5,206	-
Total Passed through City of Huntsville, Texas			5,206	-
Total U. S. Department of Justice			63,315	-
<u><b>U. S. Department of Treasury</b></u>				
Passed through Texas Division of Emergency Management:				
Coronavirus Relief Fund - COVID-19	21.019	417	1,068,098	-
Total Passed through Texas Division of Emergency Management			1,068,098	-
Direct Program:				
Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund - COVID-19	21.027	2020	2,777,223	-
Total U. S. Department of Treasury			3,845,321	-
<u><b>U. S. General Services Administration</b></u>				
Passed through Texas Facilities Commission/Federal Surplus Program:				
Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property	39.003	N/A	30,554	-
Total Passed through Texas Facilities Commission/Federal Surplus Program			30,554	-
Total U. S. General Services Administration			30,554	-
<u><b>U. S. Election Assistance Commission</b></u>				
Passed through Texas Secretary of State:				
2020 Help America Vote Act (HAVA) CARES Act - COVID-19	90.404	TX20101CARES-236	6,566	-
2020 Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Election Security	90.404	TX18101001-01-236	9,512	-
Total 90.404			16,078	-
Total Passed through Texas Secretary of State			16,078	-
Total U. S. Election Assistance Commission			16,078	-

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures	Pass-Through Expenditures
FEDERAL AWARDS (Continued)				
<u>U. S. Office of National Drug Control Policy</u>				
Direct Program:				
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program	95.001	G20HN0025A	\$ 28,849	\$ -
Total U.S. Office of National Drug Control Policy			<u>28,849</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Homeland Security</u>				
Passed through Texas Division of Emergency Management:				
Disaster Grants- Public Assistance	97.036	4485-DR-TX	114,988	-
Disaster Grants- Public Assistance	97.036	3540-DR-TX	17,384	-
Disaster Grants- Public Assistance	97.036	4332-DR-TX	584	-
Disaster Grants- Public Assistance	97.036	4416-DR-TX	<u>55,048</u>	<u>-</u>
Total 97.036			188,004	-
Emergency Management Assistance (EMPG)	97.042	EMT-2019-EP-00005	<u>16,060</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Passed through Texas Division of Emergency Management			<u>204,064</u>	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			<u>204,064</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ <u>4,605,345</u>	\$ <u>116,491</u>

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

State Grantor/ Grant Description	Pass-through Grantor's Number	Expenditures	Pass-through Expenditures
<b>STATE AWARDS</b>			
<u>Office of Court Administration</u>			
Direct Program:			
Task Force on Indigent Defense	212-20-236	\$ 53,308	\$ -
Total Office of Court Administration		53,308	-
<u>Office of the Governor</u>			
Direct Program:			
Prosecution of Prison Crimes - Criminal	SF-11-A10-14918-20	1,496,350	-
Total Office of the Governor		1,496,350	-
<u>Texas Commission on Environmental Quality</u>			
Direct Program:			
Tire Collection Event	20-16-04	18,891	-
Miscellaneous Education	20-16-08	8,987	-
Total Texas Commission on Environmental Quality		27,878	-
<u>Office of Attorney General</u>			
Direct Program:			
Statewide Victim Information and Notification Everyday System	20192044900-516-01	18,571	-
Total Office of Attorney General		18,571	-
<u>Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division</u>			
Passed through Houston-Galveston Area Council:			
Regional Juvenile Mental Health Services	26067	9,965	-
Total passed through Houston-Galveston Area Council		9,965	-
Total Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division		9,965	-
<u>Texas Department of State Health Services</u>			
Passed through Southeast Texas Trauma Regional Advisory Council:			
EMS Trauma Care System	N/A	25,260	-
Total Southeast Texas Trauma Regional Advisory Council		25,260	-
Total Texas Department of State Health Services		25,260	-
<u>Texas Department of Motor Vehicles</u>			
Passed through Montgomery County:			
Texas Department of Motor Vehicles	608-21-1700000	78,832	-
Total passed through Montgomery County		78,832	-
Total Texas Department of Motor Vehicles		78,832	-
<u>Texas Department of Transportation</u>			
Direct Program:			
County Transportation Infrastructure Fund	CTIF_02_236	199,267	-
Total Texas Department of Transportation		199,267	-
<u>Office of the Secretary of the State</u>			
Direct Program:			
HAVA- State	N/A	1,316	-
Chapter 19 Voter Funds	N/A	3,174	-
Total Office of Secretary of State		4,490	-
Total Expenditures of State Awards		\$ 1,913,921	\$ -
Total Expenditures of Federal and State Awards		\$ 6,519,266	\$ 116,491

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards presents the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of Walker County, Texas, for the year ended September 30, 2021. The County's reporting entity is defined in Note I to the County's financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards includes all Federal and State awards expended by the County, regardless of whether the award was received directly from the Federal or State agency or passed through another agency.

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note I to the County's financial statements.

3. INDIRECT COSTS

The County has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed in the Uniform Guidance.

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements:

Type of auditor's report issued	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered a material weakness?	None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	None

Federal and State Awards:

Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered a material weakness?	None reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 100.516(a) or the State of Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards?	None
---	------

Identification of major programs:

Assistance Listing Number(s):	Name of Program or Cluster:
21.019	Coronavirus Relief Fund - COVID-19
21.027	Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund - COVID-19
State	Prosecution of Prison Crimes - Criminal

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B federal programs.	\$750,000
--	-----------

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B state programs.	\$300,000
--	-----------

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for federal single audit?	Yes
---	-----

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for state single audit?	Yes
---	-----

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Which are Required to be Reported in Accordance With Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards

None

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal and State Awards

None

WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

NONE